A DICTIONARY
IN
PERSIAN AND ENGLISH,
WITH THE
PRONUNCIATION OF PERSIAN WORDS
IN
THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

BY THE LATE
RAMDHUN SEN.

SECOND EDITION.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CIRCULAR ROAD.
1841.
PREFACE.

Encouraged by the favorable reception given to his Persian and English Dictionary, the Compiler, the late Babu Ramdhun Sen, was induced to put a new edition of the work to press; and as he thought its usefulness would be enhanced if the pronunciation of the Persian words were expressed in the Roman character, he resolved to introduce that improvement. He commenced the work, but was not permitted to see its completion. Thinking it important that so valuable a work should not be lost to the public, and also being desirous of carrying into effect the design formed by my late much respected father, I took upon myself to complete the work.

Its appearance has been long delayed owing to adverse circumstances for which I take this opportunity to apologize in order that any faults on my part may be overlooked by the generous public.

MADHUB CHUNDER SEN.
DICTIONARY

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND ENGLISH.

Alif, or á, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets, and corresponds in sound with the English vowel a. In Arabic it is called hamzah as well as alif. In Arithmetic this letter stands for 1, and also for 1,000, and as a technical term of astronomy it represents Sunday and the sign Taurus. It forms a poetic vocative when added to a noun in the end, as “Shahá shahriyárá saro sarwará: Khuáwándgárá jahán parwará;” O king, O monarch, &c. and gives the signification of a noun of superiority when placed before it; as لحمد, from حمد, Alhamd; from حسن, Ahsan, from حسن, Husan.

أب, come thou, from áb, water; moisture, humour; splendour, elegance, grace; the water or lustre of a diamond, polished steel, &c.

آب, a father; pasturage, meadow, verdure; returning to, or wishing to return to one’s country; name of a town, and also a village in Arabia; the name of the last summer month.

أب, fathers, ancestors; أبأ, abá, fathers, ancestors;

أب, denial, ábá, strange.

أبأ, abáb, preparing for a journey, being ready.

إباحت abáhat, publishing, disclosing a secret; فش kardan; permitting, giving liberty; جایر kardan; أبأ, ábad, a city, populous; cultivated; good, well done.

أباض ibáxh, a rope with which the foot of a camel is tied.

إباغ ibáq, running away, (as a slave,) absconding; غرَحَت, pnted.

أبان abán, the 10th day of the Persian month, and also the 8th month of the Persian year.

إبان abáun, publishing, disclosing, declaring;

إبأرب abá o ajdád, ancestors.

إبأرب, abáhir, the feathers and quills of a bird.

أبأي abáí, father’s, paternal.

آبأ, ábat, hot, warm, sultry; swollen with drinking.
Ibnabah, an ewer, water-pot, kettle; see बनापा.  
Ibtar, cutting off the tail, docking, curtailling; depriving of posterity, disinheriting.
Ibtihas, investigation, examination, question, dispute.
Ibidala, the beginning, commencement; अग्र.
Ibidan, invention, contrivance, alteration, innovation.
Ibtizal, careless in preserving any thing; a garment for daily or common use; baseness.
Abtar, ruined, confused, spoiled; mutilated, wanting the tail.
Ibtsim, cheerfulness, gladness; a smile; smiling.
Ibtala, temptation, trial; proof, experiment; calamity, distress.
Ibrit, devouring, consuming, swallowing; bagul furo burdan; बनकौर बर्दन.
Ibtinan, building, constructing.
Ibtihaaj, gladness, alacrity, cheerfulness; शाद shudan.
Ibtihaal, supplication, deprecaition, groaning in prayer; zarikardar, जारी करन.
Ibrita, buying; selling; khardan, खरदन.
Abjad, the name of an arithmetical verse; the Arabic alphabet, alphabetical notation.
Abhar, seas; درाहम.
Abhayaat, the water of immortality, nectar; also आखर, vapours; कन्दक हर.
Abkhur, having a stinking breath.
Abkhal, very covetous, miser.
Abkhurd, livelihood.
Abkhurah, a cup for drinking water; see पियाला.

Ibad, an age; eternity, without end; an infant of one year's age, or growth; ferocious, enraged; running away; a female slave; asses, mares; a woman that has borne many children.
Ibadah, beginning, creation; afri dan, अश्खार kardan.
Ibid, producing something new, inventing; wonderful; halting, limping, (as cattle from fatigue.)
Abdal, a hermit, a saint, a pious man, an enthusiast.
Ibidal, change, exchange.
Ibidan, a drinking vessel, a cup, glass, ewer, bottle.
Abdast, the ablution or washing of the hands, feet, face, and ears, with certain ceremonies, used by the Muhammadans before prayer.
Abdadeh, tears; see अश्ल.
Abir, a cloud; a puncture; sting of a scorpion; fructifying the female palm-tree by the sprinkling of the flowers, &c. of the male.
Ibra, liberating; इब्राइ इब्राइ.
Ibráh, smiling with self-complacency, proud, magnifying, honouring; suffering under calamity; बसून कांगणस.
Ebrad, cooling, refreshing; sending a berid or courier; inviting to a feast.
Ibrar, victory, superiority; wandering about in a forest; just, holy, pious; निजात.
Ibriz, manifestation, publication; बिरून अर्ध.
Ibracs, leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
İbrahim, solicitation, urgency, importunity.

Abraham, a drain of water.

Abragh, a dapple gray or pie-bald horse.

*Abūr, having fine eyes; signs of the zodiac.

Abrass, plump, opulent.

Abras, leprous; a species of lizard; a bawler, a pest.

Abraq, talc, lapis specularis.

Abraqūh, a town in the Persian Irak, which is commonly supposed to be the ancient Persepolis. It is also called Abarqo, dressed goat's leather.

Abrū, the eyebrow.

Abūr, dignity, honour, renown, elegance, glory, reputation.

Abrero, the outer side of a garment. Abarat, an owl.

Abrisam, silk.

Abrisham.

Abrīq, a bright, shining sword; an ewer; a kōra.

Ibrahim, a kind of carrot.

Abāzān, a particular kind of bathing vessel, the full length of the human body, filled with warm water medicinally prepared, in which the patient sits or lies down.

Abīs, rebuking, reproving; reproaching, contempt.

Abīsāl, a camel left at liberty with her colt.

Abīsāl, a vineyard, a garden.

Abīsāl, forbidding, prohibiting; making unlawful; preserving, pledging, pawnng; betraying, ruining, killing.

Abīṣ, a pregnant woman, an animal with young; a foetus, a new-born child.

Ahib, to be in labour; to conceive, to be pregnant.

Ahibsh, pregnant, with young.

Ahibshīr, a waterfall, cascade, cataract.

Ahibshār, rejoicing.

Ahshīr, making haste; causing one to make haste.

Ahibshīkūr, a cistern, a reservoir of water; fortune, chance.

Ahibshīm, the cocoon of silk in which the worm encloses itself.

Abīz, binding the fore foot of a camel with a rope, the knee being bent to the shoulder or thigh; an age; eternity.

Aḥib, dividing into lots or samples; quenching thirst; satisfying one with what he requests.

Iḥīt, the armpit.

Iḥīt, delay, protracting.

Iḥītāl, abolition, rendering void or useless.

Aḥīd, removing to a distance.

Aḥīd, very distant.

Iḥīghāz, hatred, malice; see ibaq, flying or running away.

Iḥīqā, confirmation, establishment; rendering permanent, preserving entire.

Iḥāqā, variegated, black and white; jackdaw.

Ibkār, a seller or distiller of wine, a wine-merchant.

Ibkārt, the business of a distiller; a duty levied on distilleries or wine-merchants.

Ibkam, dumb.

Ibkam, a kind of ábgīnah, a mirror, looking-glass; a decanter.

Iblā, fatigued, emaciated (camel), worn out; experiment, trial.
4

abiher, the back; the vein in the back.

abihr, the jujiper or the sabine tree and fruit.

abín, watery, moist, humid.

abiyyát, houses; verses, distichs.

abiyyaz, white, bright; a sword.

abiyyázn, two days; two whites; milk and water.

atábak, a preceptor; also the title of the kings of Shiráz.

átáliq, guardian, tutor.

ìbtá, followers, comrades, companions; clients; servants.

ìttihád, union, concord, friendship.

ìttiház, seizing; ìttáh, a present, gift, offerings, donations.

ìttráb, possessing much wealth; strewing with earth; companions; equals; ìttrá, snares.

ìttisáq, assembling, uniting; complete, entire, absolute.

ìttisám, denominating, marking; impression, sign.

átish, fire.

átishbáz, a maker of fireworks.

átishbázi, fire-works.

átish-pákár, the sun.

átish-ríx, wine.

átish-hojr, ruby.

átishdán, a chafing-dish.

átish-raz, the sun.

átish-zubbán, abusive, rough.

átishi-sard, wine; lip of a sweet-heart.

átishi-sag, a certain medical grass.

átishi-subb, the sun.

átish-sfál, a swift horse.
aslab, earth or stones, or small fragments of either.

āsam, sin, crime, offence; anything forbidden, wine, dice, &c.

āsam, a sinner, criminal.

asmar, fruits; from.

āsna, middle, interval.

āsain, two.

āsil, radical, firm; of a noble or illustrious race.

āsim, a sinner, criminal.

ijābat, answering, consenting.

ājāj, heats, bitter, salt or brackish water.

ijārah, price, hire, rent, profit, farm, emolument.

ijārahādar, a farmer.

ijāzat, leave, permission.

ijānāt, a stone bottle; phial.

ijbār, compulsion, constraint.

ijtiha, choice, selection.

ijtīnāh, gathering.

ijtīnāb, shunning, abandoning; dār shudan.

ijtīhād, care, diligence, effort, endeavour; a religious war.

ājāhar, dens, holes, or retreats of any animals.

ajdād, ancestors, forefathers.

ājūd, mutilated in the hands, nose, ear, and lips.

ajurr, a brick or tile.

ājir, a reward, premium, recompence, hire; midān, a marriage portion, or gift; mishrūn.

ījāra, making anything to flow, run, proceed; bringing forward, executing; begin the four ele-

ājirām, cri Opposites.

akhab, more or most special.

akhīzar, green; sīrīsā, cloak, concealing, hiding.

akhfash, having small weak eyes, seeing better at night.
اجير, a mercenary, hired labourer, servant.
الحجاز, pickles, salted meats.
الحجاز, the country of Acheen.
الحاب, coughing.
احاد, units.
احاد, news; sayings or traditions.
احاد, surrounding, comprehending; a fence.
احاب, more or most lovely, amiable; a sincere friend.
احاب, friends, relations, &c.
احاب, restraining, arresting; restraining one's self.
احاب, avoiding, shunning, being disgusted.
احاط, abridgment, taking
احاط, abstaining, taking
احاط, guarding, preserving; from حراس and حرس.
احاط, conflagration, burning; ardour, strong desire.
احاط, esteeming, reckoning, counting; examination.
احاط, gathering;
احاط, pomp, splendour, retinue; خدآن و خدمات.
احاط, pollution, dream.
احاط, delight, happiness.
احاط, bearing patiently; probability; suspicion.
احاط, want, indigence, necessity.
انياد, one, an unit.
انياد, fraud, stratagem; machine, deceit.
انياد, one; any one; Sunday.
انياد, more or most acute, sharp, vehement.
انياد, an invention, creation.
انياد, hump-backed.
انياد, unity, singularity.
انياد, care, caution.
**ahsan**, more or most bountiful.

**ahlád**, more or most sweet.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, foolish, stupid, ignorant, awkward; beast.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, foolish, stupid, ignorant, awkward; beast.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.

**ahmar**, burden, load; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, red; a violent death.

**ahmar**, more or most laudable; one of the names of God.

**ahmar**, qualities.
akhtar, a spark of fire.
akhall, more or most ignorant.
akhlas, candour, affection; friendship, truth, sincerity.
akhir, akhlasmand, a friend.
akhlat, humours; a city.
akhlég, peoples; qualities, nature, habits, temperament.
akhlâl, intimate friends; ikhtâl, disturbance, confusion.
akhwan, brothers.
akhwat, brotherhood.
akhor, rubbish, filth, stale.
akhun, a tutor.
akhund, brotherly; my brother.
akhbar, excellent men, best.
akhif, akhyâf, different kinds of men; brothers by the same mother but different fathers.
akhir, last, posterior, late.
ad, adâ, payment; performance.
adab, civilities; laws, duties.
adâlat, instruments, tools, apparatus; accessory, particle.
himâsheh.
adab, politeness, civility, courtesy, respect, reverence.
adabânah, with reverence, respect, humanely.
adbar, incontinence of urine; pension, tribute; heavy rain.
adârakh, intellect, comprehension, observation.
adiras, the Arabian name for Enoch the prophet.
iddâq, pretension, arrogance; presumption; demvi, kord, azrov, kord; dress, slender.
adâqaq, more or most subtle; thin, slender.
adâla, argument, proof.

âdâm, Adam, man.
âdmân, exercise, practice.
âdâm, a dark-colored (horse).
âdâmî, human, a man.
âdamiyat, humanity.
âdânis, a dark-colored (horse).
adânis, mean, low, base.
advât, instruments.
adâvât, instruments.
adâvâ, medicines, drugs.
adâhân, oils, ungents.
adâyân, religions; adhad, adhad, adyân.
adâb, a tutor; courteous.
adâm, perfumed leather.
adâdinah, Friday.
iz and idâ izâ, when; injury.
izân, summons to prayers.
izâ, trouble, injury.
azar, fire, the god of the worshippers of fire.
izân, obedience, submission.
aznâb, tails; dmas, sins.
asîyat, distress, injury, hurt, vexation, oppression.
ârâ, bring thou; ar, if.
ara, arâ, ornamenting, embellishing, adorning.
arâbah, a cart, carriage.
irádat, inclination, design.
arâd, designed.
arástagî, decoration, arrangement, order.
arástan, to adorn, to put in order, to dress out.
arástah, adorned, prepared.
ará, ara, lands.
arám, rest, tranquillity, peace, quiet, repose, sleep.
arámish, case, tranquillity.
arámidan, to rest, to repose.
arádin, to ornament.
ard, meal, flour.

Arzal, mean, vile.

Arz, price, value.

Arzág, provisions.

Arzán, cheap, of small value.

Arzání, cheapness; bounty.

Arzú, millet.

Arzú, desire, wish.

Arzúmand, desirous, fond, wishful, burning with desire.

Arzidan, to be worth.

Arzís, tin.

Arís, the river Ars.

Arisl, mean, vile.

Arstá, Aristotle.

Arshád, direction, command; showing the right way.

Arshad, more or most upright.

Arz, the earth, soil.

Arzah, the white ant.

Arzí, terrestrial, earthly.

Arzgún, a song.

Arghawán, purple, red.

Arghamán, writing; خط‌ها.

Ark, a castle.

Arkán, pillars, supports, props.

Arkání Dáulat, ministers, pillars of the state, nobles.

Arám, a celebrated but fabulous garden said to have been in Arabia Felix.

Arím, one, any.

Arman, sorrow, grief, desire.

Irmughán, rarities, a rare present, offering.

Ármídan, to rest, repose.

Arnab, a hare; خرگوش.

Aranj, the elbow.

Arindám, a bringer, a carrier.

Arzah, if not, otherwise.

Arwádh, spirits, souls; رویه.

Arúgh, eructation, belching.

Aroghídán, to belch.

Arrah, a saw; arah, root of the

Ari, are, yes, so, it is so. [teeth.

Arib, wise, learned.

Aríyáh, winds; ریاچ.

Aríz, frost, hoarfrost.

Áz, desire, avidity.

Az, from, of, by, for, out of, with.

Áz, suitable.

Ázág, free, liberated, recluse.

Ázáuí, freedom, liberty.

Ázár, trouble, injury, sickness.

Ázár, trowsers, drawers.

Ázárband, the string of the drawers, or trowsers.

Ázárdán, to trouble, to hurt.

To molest, to distress.

Ázári, a sick person.

Ázalát, removing, taking away; causing to efface.
ásámí, names; list, roll.
asámí, easy, convenient.
ásán, facility, ease, rest.
ásásí, tranquillity, repose.
ásásí, asp, a horse.
asáb, causes; baggage.
ásásí, tribes.
ásásí, former; surpassing.
ispaghál, seed of the fleawort; water-lily.
ásásí, from buttocks, assád.
ustád, a teacher; an artificer.
ástád, to stand; stop.
ástád, a teacher.
ástán, threshold.
ástád, obstinacy, perseverance, stubbornness.
ástád, concealing; covering.
ástád, exception; َلاَ.
ástád, approving; considering as a favor; نِيْكَوْشِرْدَن.
ástád, requiring right.
ástád, firmness.
ástád, drawing out, extracting; expelling
ástád, setting at liberty.
ístád, a demonstration, proof, argument; دَلِيلَ خُوَاصِتَ.
ástád, the lining of a garment.
ástád, repose, tranquillity; quiet, rest, peace.
ástád, leaving, asking leave.
إسترداد istirdad, repelling; restitution, forcing back.

нструدنٌ ustradan, to shave; تراشیدن تراشیدن.

استرضا istirzā, acquiescence.

أُستِرَعَة استراحه, a razor.

استسفانه istisfān, persuasion.

استسقا istisqā, the dropsy.

استشعام istishām, smelling.

استطاعات istitāyat, obedience; power, capability, capacity.

إستظهار istizhār, asking aid, assistance; remembering, reciting.

استعارة istiārah, borrowing; metaphor; solitary; building.

إستياغساب istiajāb, astonishment, wonder, surprise.

إستعانت istiānat, asking aid, assistance, imploiring help.

إستعجال istiājal, hastening, accelerating, despatching.

إستعداد istiādād, skill, ability, knowledge, worth, merit; worthy.

إستعفا istisfā, asking forgiveness; resignation.

إستعلم istilām, eager to learn.

إستعمال istiimāl, practice, usages.

إستغتناغ istiighāsah, seeking redress.

إستغراب istigharāb, amazement, wonder, admiration.

إستغرق istighrāq, inmerged, drowned, wholly employed.

إستغفار istighfār, asking forgiveness; repentance; remembered.

إستغنا istighnā, contented; independent, wealthy; بینیارشدین.

إستفسر istifsār, interrogation, inquiry, asking explanation.

إستفهام istifshām, interrogation.

إستفهام istifqamāt, rectitude; sincerity; residence, remaining.

إستيفاء istifgāl, the future; meeting

إضفسار istirṣār, confirmation, statement; آم گزقی.

إستقصا istiqsā, curiosity; end of any thing.

إستقصار istiqsār, diminishing.

إستقلال istiqāl, absolute power, sovereign authority; تنهاکاری استقاط.

إستفاده istikkārāh, abhorrence, hating.

إستسلام istilām, prostration.

إستماع istimā, hearing, listening.

إستعمال istimālat, consolation, comfort, soothing, caressing.

إستفادة istimādād, asking aid, assistance; استمرار.

إستمرار istimrār, continued.

إستطاعة istignā, making inquiry respecting one's health.

إستنباط istinsubāt, extracting, inference.

إستنثا استنثا istinsār, cleaning the nose.

إستنجا istinjā, cleaning one's self, purifying, washing.

إستهبا istihsiya, derision.

إستینشا استینشا istisfā, paying or receiving the whole of what is due, satisfying completely.

إستريل istilā, victory, conquest, superiority.

إستری استری istinās, familiarity.

إسراف isrāf, prodigality, consumption, ruin.

إسراف isrāf, the angel of death, who is to blow the last trumpet.

آسرائیل isrā'il, very swift; sooner.

إسطبل استبل istabl, a stable.

إسطراب istalarbāb, an astrolabe, a machine provided by Idris or
Aristotle to observe the planets; it is also called جامع جهان نما، the sky, heaven.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>sky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>azure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>brown, tawny, dusky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>official grants, deeds,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>patents; isnad, accusing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>blazing, rising up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>teeth; the point of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>spears; isnn, years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>horsemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>scourges, whips.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>black, blacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>quiet, rest, tranquility,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>content, peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>to rest, to repose.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>tranquil, quiescent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>loosening, purging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a bloody flux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>more or most easy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>sad; a physician,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a surgeon; ruins of a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>habitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a mill, a millstone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a whetstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>damage; a bruise; calamity; hurt, molestation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a prisoner, captive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>captivity, slavery,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>bondage, imprisonment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>pottage, gruel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a sign, token, signal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>diffusion, publication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>mixture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>resemblances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>doubt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>vehemence, violence,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>force, firmness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>having inverse eyelids.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>a camel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>buying, purchase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>partnership, company,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسم،</td>
<td>burning, imflaming.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

isn, inferior, lowest degree.

اسم،  isfajn, sponge.

اسم،  isn, modesty, bashfulness.

اسم،  isnq, causing to fall; abortion.

اسم،  isnq, diseases, infirmities.

اسم،  islam, the Muhammadans; orthodoxy; submission.

اسم،  aslahat, weapons, arms.

اسم،  aslam, most safe, secure.

اسم،  aslub, manner, form, order, mode, method, way.

اسم،  ism, name; a noun. [pronoun.

اسم،  ishurah, a demonstrative

اسم،  ashur, noun of instrument.

اسم،  tafsil, noun of superiority, superlative noun.

اسم،  jamiid, indeclinable noun.

اسم،  zamun, noun or adverb of time.

اسم،  sihat, derivative adjective.

اسم،  zarf, adverb of time or place.

اسم،  faul, active participle.

اسم،  mubalahghah, the noun of excess or intensity.

اسم مشتق،  mushtaq, derivative noun.

اسم مصدر،  masdar, the infinitive or noun of action; verbal noun.

اسم مضلول،  mafil, passive participle.

اسم مكان،  makun, noun of place.

اسم،  asmá, names.

اسم،  ásmár, night conversations.

اسم،  ásmä, hearing; abusing.
ishtighál, employment, occupation, study; attention.
ishtiqág, derivation of one noun from another.
ishtimád, containing, comprending; consisting. [wish.
ishtihá, appetite, hunger, desire, ishtihár, publication; fame.
asih, peace, reconciliation.
ishtiyág, wish, longing, desire, affection, love.
ashjar, trees; ashjár, mouths.
ashjá, intrepid, strong.
ashkáxán, ashkáyá, persons, bodies.
ashadd, more or most violent.
ashdá, bold, strong.
ashar, worse, worst.
ashraf, nobles, grandees, gentlemen.
ashráq, splendour, rays, flashings; rising of the sun.
ashurubhá, drinks, potions.
ashrá, poetry, verses; sha’ara.
ashur, rays, sun-beams.
ashubá, to bruise, pound.
ashí, nobles, illustrious.
arshá, a gold mohur.
ashdar, to mix, mingle, couple, join; to ferment.
ashdrá, squint-eyed; strenuous.
ashdá, gray, white.
ashdar, more or most celebrated; months; months.
ashdyá, things, effects, goods.
alsháy, a nest.
ashdil, stables.
ashghír, little, contemptible.
ashdlat, firmness, constancy; solidity of judgment.
ashba, fingers.
ashhh, very true; authentic.
ashhab, complete, whole, perfect, right, just, free from blemish.
ashbá, friends, companions, intimates, master; inhabitants.
ashdá, issuing; appearing; publishing.
ashdáfl, shells; shellfish.
ashdáq, truth; asdáq, true friends.
ashdáiq, true friends.
ashár, perseverance, obstinacy.
ashráf, expending; expense.
astabal, a stable; abštahal, a stable.
astifá, selecting; istifá, selecting.
istiláh, idiom, phrase, term; a general acceptation.
amā, isghā, hearing, listening.
ама асгх, маленький, слышать.
أصطر asaf, Asaf, Solomon's vizier.
асфар асф, визир Соломона.
إصفهان isfahan, the ancient capital of Persia.
Исфahan, старое столицу Персии.
اصفیا asfiyā, pure, just, upright, holy, good (men);
асфик асф, чистый, правдивый, святой.
اسد asal, root, origin, birth; capital; principal, stock; a cause.
асл ab, корень, начало, род. глава; глава.
الصلة asalāh, correction, emendation.
асл л, исправление.
صل أصل better, best; correct, fine; most advisable.
асл асли, лучший, самый лучший, правильно.
امام asam, deaf.
امам асам, глухой.
اصناف asnāf, kinds; بنوها.
اصناف асран, разные; аснаф.
اسوات aswāt, sounds, voices, noises.
асват асват, звуки, голоса, шум.
اصور asul, root; causes; elements.
асул корень; асул.
اصل asil, well-born, noble; the evening; radical.
асил асли, родной, старший.
اميلة asilah, hereditary possession.
اميلة аслиха, выбор.
اضافات izāat, shining, illuminating.
اضافات асфат, светящий; асфат.
افاضل izāx, an asylum, sanctuary.
افاضل асфа, убежище, убежище.
اضاعت izāat, ruining, injuring.
اضاعت асф, разрушение, вред.
اضاعت izāfut, adjunct; construction of one noun with another.
اضاعت асфаут, приложение, добавление.
اضافته izāfah, increase, addition, augmentation, stipend.
اضافته асфаф, увеличение, дополнение, стипендия.
اضافي izāfī, relative.
اضافي асф, родной.
اميث izhāk, making to laugh.
اميث асгхак, заставлять смеяться.
اميث izhakkuh, a ridiculous thing.
اميث асгхакку, безумство.
امذحم izhādham, corpulent, fat.
امذحم асгхадам, толстый, полный.
امذداد izhādād, opposite, contrary, opponent.
امذداد асгхад, противоположный, противник.
اضرار izrār, afflicting, injuring.
اضرار асгар, причиняющий вред.
اضرار izrāb, anxiety, agitation, commotion, trouble, torment.
اضرار асгарб, раздражение, волнение, нервозность.
اضطراب iztirār, misery, distress.
اضطراب асттар, горе, страдание.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>َعَجَّلَ،</td>
<td>to excite, animate, rouse; to satiate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>أَغْلَبَة</td>
<td>َاَمْلَٰهُ،</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**أَفَرَدُوُر** َاَمْلَٰهُ، | the Creator; God. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>إفلاس</td>
<td>poverty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>prosperity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاذ</td>
<td>the heavens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاك</td>
<td>the divine Plato.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>various kinds; branches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>troops, armies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>a rumour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>intellects, understandings, comprehensions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>elephants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>opium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>master, sir, lord.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>relation, kinsmen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>the extremes; most remote parts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>climates, countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>stopping, standing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>abode, dwelling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>prosperity, auspices, felicity, good fortune, riches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>borrowing, quoting, deriving, acquiring light.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>following, imitation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>power, authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>conjunction; company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>a division, portion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>abbreviation, abridgment, making short.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>exigency, demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>cups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>paces, steps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>diligence, effort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>pure, holy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>prior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>the menses of a woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>confession, agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>equals, relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>nearer, nearest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>kins, relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>joined eye-brows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>إفلاح</td>
<td>sorts, kinds; oaths.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
illā, but, unless, except, besides.

álát, tools, weapons.
alám, pains, griefs, cares.
al-án, now, still, presently.
iláh, God, omnipotence.
illāsh, pollution, corruption, dross, impurity.
álásh, tools, weapons, instruments, apparatus. [secre.
iltíbas, doubtfulness, ob
iltijá, protection, refuge; peti
iltizá, relishing, tasting.
iltizám, expedience; necessity.
iltifát, attention; regard.
iltimáš, petition, request.
iltimghá, royal insignia.
ilkhán, that, which, who. [tio.
iltiyám, healing; reconciliation.
ilkhán, healing; reconciliation.
iltiyám, petitions.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petitions.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
ilkhán, petition; request.
 الحرف

العطف ُعِلْفَةَا
imshab, to-night.
imzā, causing to pass, transmitting; dispatched.
imán, reflecting, speculating.
imkān, possibility; having eggs in the belly.
amkānah, places, mansions.
amat, hope, desire, wish.
imlā, orthography.
andlāk, goods, possessions.
imlāk, property, possession.
upam, people; seeds.
aman, tranquillity, safety.
ammā, superintends.
amniyat, repose, safety.
Amokhtan, to teach, to read, to learn; to swell.
amudān, to fill, prepare.
Umūr, things, affairs, actions.
Ambidwar,的学习, teaching.
Amīr, a nobleman, prince.
Amēz, mixing, mixed.
Amēsh, mixture, mixing.
Amēm, amen! so let it be.
Amīn, safe; faithful; superintendant.
Amēn, that.

dīn, a moment, a minute.
in, if; if so be.
anā, since, because.
inā, for; certainly, truly, indeed; but.

ānābīb, joints of reeds, &c.
inās, women, females.
anāmil, fingers.
inābat, repentance, penitence.
anār, a pomegranate.
inārat, brilliancy.
anām, mankind.
anān, those.
Ambār, a help; granary, stock.
Ambārī, Ambāshātan, to fill; to spring.
Ambān, soft leather. [kle.
Ambīsāt, mirth, joy.
Ambīas, sending mission.
Ambōh, multitude, a crowd.
Ambīa, a mango;AMBAY, prophets.
Ambīq, an alembic; a still.
Ambib, vigilance.
Ambīqāb, selection.
Ambīsāb, connexion, relation.
Ambīshār, dispersion.
Ambīzār, expectation, waiting.
Ambīzām, order, arrangement.
Ambīfā, being repulsed, removed, annihilated.

Ambīfā, utility, advantage.
Ambīqal, emigration; dying.
Ambīqām, revenge, vengeance.
Ambīhā, the end, extremity.
Ambīhāb, depredation, spoil.
Ambīhāj, performing; permitting.
Ambījam, the end, conclusion.
Ambījum, company, banquet, assembly, congress, synagogue.
Ambījīm, whatever.
Ambījīr, fig.
Ambījil, the gospel.
Ambījī, whatever.
Ambījī, ways, kinds.
Ambījīr, declination, changing, deviation, inversion.
Ambīsār, comprising; surrounding.
Ambīshātan, to cast, throw.
اندشة andishah, consideration; suspicion, thought; care.

اندشادان andeshidan, to consider.

انزد انزدل, inciting, sending down.

انزولا inzowá, a solitary life.

انس ins, mankind.

انسانيات insaniyat, human nature; humanity; politeness; humility.

انسب ansab, most advisable.

انسداق insidajd, being shut, locked.

انشب inshá, elegance of style; composition; producing.

انصار ansár, assistants, auxiliaries, companions, protectors.

انصاف insaf, equity, justice, discretion, moderation.

انسرام insiram, completion, finishing.

انعم inam, a present, gift, benefit; bottle; quadrupeds, cattle.

انفجار infijar, bursting out.

انفاس ansfás, breathings, spirits, persons, voices.

انفصال infisal, separation; cutting off; settlement; decision, settling.

انفصالان infisasal, a defeat, rout.

انغاز, an instrument for driving an elephant.

انکسار inkisar, humanity, contrition.

انکشاف inkshaf, detection, revelation.

انکشت ankisht, charcoal.

انگشت angush, a finger.

انگشتانه angushtanah, a thimble.

انگشتری angusharti, a ring.

انگلیز ingliz, English.

انگور angur, grape, raisin, a fruit.

انگوژاد angozah, asafoetida.

انهر angah, then, at; at time; after.

انگیختن angekhtan, to excite; to draw (a sword).

انناما innamah, because, since, surely, certainly; numa.

انوار anwar, lights, splendours; flowers.

انوار انوار, sorts, kinds, varieties.

انوار انوار, very luminous, or bright.

انه ahbá, they.

انهاد inhád, announcement, publication.

انهادان inhidadam, ruin, fall, destruction.

انهادان انهادان, a defeat, rout.

انیس anis, a companion, friend.
21

[ out.

âuwâz, a journal, register, diary book.

âuwâz, wandering; distressed; a vagabond; idle, lazy.

âuwârgi, a state of wandering.

âuwâz, a noise, sound, voice.

âuwâzâh, report, fame, reputation.

âuwâzâtân, to call out, to cry out.

âuwârân, times.

âuwârân, vessels.

âuwârân, beginnings.

âuwâribân, a vagabond.

mîmîx hâwajumân, and the descendant of a planet.

âuwâj, pain, distemper.

âuwâj, very necessary.

âuwâjdân, to bring, to fetch; to relate; to adduce.

âuwârân, weights, measures.

âuwârân, tumours.

âuwârdân, battle, conflict.

âuwârân, a throne; a crown; glory, honour, power.

âuzâr, the sail of a vessel; tools, weapons; burdens, loads.

âuzârân, weights, measures.

âuzârân, the middle, medium.

âuzâfân, qualities, epithets; praises, famous actions.

âuzâfân, vessels.

âuzâfân, very convenient.

âuzâfân, times, seasons, hours.

âuzâfân, an ounce; measures.

âuzârân, first, beginning, principle.

âuzâbân, better, best.

âuwâ, first.

aulád, sons, children, descendants.

âulîyâ, friends (of God), saints.

âulîyâdâwalât, ministers of state.

âuwilân, first, prior.

âuwand, a vessel of any kind.

âuwiktân, to hang, to suspend.

âuwesâz, suspension; war, engagement.

âuwâz, an ear-ring.

âuh, alas! a sigh.

âuhâl, inhabitants; possessors.

âuhânt, disdain, contempt.

âuhtidâ, finding the right way.

âuhtizâx, exultation, rejoicing.

âuhtimâm, condolence; diligence, effort, endeavour.

âuhtimâmûdâr, an under-collector of revenue.

âuhût, a satire.

âuhût, to intend, design; to unsheathe or draw a sword.

âuhistâh, softly, slowly, step by step; quiet, soft, gentle.

âuhâk, lime, plaster.

âuhal, skilful; lord, master; worthy, apt, fit; family, spouse, husband.

âuhamm, very important.

âuhammâ, delay, negligence.

âuhamm, iron.

âuhan, iron.

âuhan, a loadstone, magnet; a loadstone.

âuhantâb, a loadstone, magnet; a loadstone.

âuhantât, an intention; melody.

âuhammâ, delay, negligence.

âuhan-gar, blacksmith.

âuhankash, a magnet, a loadstone.

âuhâr, a deer; a defect.

âuhû, iron.

âuhûbarah, a fawn.

âuhûs, consuming, devouring.
ahúsíyáh, an antelope.
ahuviyáh, airs, atmosphere.
ahekhtan, to unsheath.
ahíz, modestly, slowly, softly.
aí, the interjection, O! Oh!
áía, áyá, O! ho! holla!
Áyát, signs, miracles; verses of the Qurán; splendour.
áyádí, hands.
áyát, government, dominion.
áyám, days, times, seasons; weather; a root; debt.
áyámí, widows; a woman.
áyát, a mark; a verse of the Qurán.
 áyán, friendship, society, company, assembly.
t-áyát, divine.
áyásdagi, stability.
áyásdan, to stand.
áyán, they.
hkhtá, a mark.
in, sending; fulfilling a promise.
hkhtá, good, faith.
hkhtá, performing a promise.
hkhtá, forest, entangled trees.
hkát, whispering.
hkát, an ambassador.
hkátár, expedition, battery.
áima, but, whether.
imá, allusion; signal.
imás, shameless, addicted to prostitution.
imán, oaths; faith, religion, belief.
imán, right hand or side.
imándár, faithful, honest.
aimán, safe, secure.
aimmah, land given as a reward or favour by the king at a low price, where, whence. [rent.
áin, this.
áiná, these.
áindah, coming, future; a
áink, behold! lo! [comer.
áivián, a palace, portico, hall.
áiyáb, Job.
áinah, a mirror, a looking-glass.

ب

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ba, or be, the second letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets. It expresses two in Arithmetic, Monday as the second day of the week, and the sign Gemini.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bá, with, in, to, because, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bá, with, possessed of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>báb, a gate, a door; chapter of a book; affair, matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábá, father.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábát, on account of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábí, the autumn; the name of an emperor of Hindustán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábí, Babylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábús, a young child.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bábúnah, camomile, wild ivy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>báj, tribute, custom, duty, tax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bájár, a tax-gatherer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bájgúsár, tributary, taxed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bájgharár, a collector of revenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bájgharár, intelligent, wise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bákhán, to play, to lose at play; to give.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bákhán, plaster; incrustation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bád, the wind, breeze, gale, air, breath; let it be so, so be it.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bádám, an almond.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bádrídan, to rain.

bárík, thin, fine.

báríkbini, quickness of apprehension, understanding.

barrík, subtilty, fineness.

díz, a hawk, a falcon; a player; afresh, anew, back again; open.

bázígh, shining.

bázár, a market.

bázári, belonging to a market.

bázxpars, retrospection.

bázxhwaést, investigation; retrospection, an answer.

bázíghah, shining.

bázurgán, a merchant.

bázurgáni, trade.

báxgashat, return.

bázíndáh, a player, playing.

bázú, the arm, a wing.

bázúngard, an ornament for the arm, a bracelet.

bázíyóftan, to resume.

bázídan, to play.

báziygar, a juggler.

báás, adversity, affliction.

báásámán, a honest man.

bááslig, an artery in the arm.

báash, stay, stop; let it be.

báshad, let it be so.

báshíndah, an inhabitant.

báshah sparrow-hawk.

báshídan, to be; to stand, to remain, stay, dwell.

básir, penetrating, seeing well.

básírah, the sight, vision.

bátil, false, vain, absurd, idle.

bátil, inward, hidden, concealed, internal, interior.

báti, cause, motive, occasion.

bágh, a garden, vineyard.

bághídan, a gardener.

bághchah, a little garden.
báng, a sound, noise, cry, clamour; a small dagger.

bár, a rebel, a sinner.
bárát, broad cloth, woollen cloth.
bánú, princess, lady.
bánuwá, rich, fortunate.
bání, a builder, maker, founder.
báwajíd, notwithstanding.
báwar, faith, belief, credit.
báwargi, a cook.
báweis, notwithstanding.
bál, adultery, fornication; virility.
báhar, manifest, clear.
bábán, together.
báqálá, bean.
báqi, remainder, balance; durable, permanent, immortal, eternal.
bák, fear, dread, timidity.
bákira, a virgin.
bákutí, first fruit, early fruit.
bák, a virgin, a woman.
bál, an arm, wing; heart, soul.
bálá, above, summit.
báláupos, a coverlet, a quilt.
bálákhánah, an upper chamber.
bálá, above, up.
báli, by God.
bíljamlah, summarily.
bíla, to the face of.
bílah, a cushion, pillow.
bíl, wholly, all, entirely, totally, altogether.
bílmusháfa, face to face.
bíl, old, worn, (garment.)
bídágí, growth; pride.
bídadan, to grow up.
bálún, a pillow, cushion.
bám, the terrace, roof of a house; the morning, aurora.
bámádád, in the morning.
bámádádán, the next morning.
bámáruh, sweet, savoury.
bámgáh, the morning.
bahr, seas; great rivers.

bahár, proper state or condition; appointed; recover, return.
bahá, pure, genuine. [instate.

bahas, argument, controversy, debate, contest, dispute.

bahaddé, in that degree.
baharán, the crisis of a disease.
bahé, marine, maritime.

básh, a vein in the loins.
bákhá, a camel braying.
bákhbákh, a camel braying.
bákhká, fortune, prosperity.
bákhmtánd, good fortune.
bákhsh, part, share, lot, chance; a giver, donor, divider.

bákhshish, forgiveness, compassion, mercy, favour.
bákhsháindah, bountiful, benefactor, merciful, (God.)
bákhshítar, a royal custom-house, or market.

bákhshish, a present, gift.
bákhshíndagi, munificence.
bákhshíndah, a giver, benevolent, generous, liberal.

bákhshí, paymaster, giver.
bákhshíndah, to give, bestowed; to pardon, spare.

bákhsh, parsi, money, avarice.
bákhshá, misers.
bákhsh, a bean.
bákhsh, perfume, odour.
bákhshára, a musk bag.

bákhil, avaricious; a miser, covetous, stingy.
bákhili, parsimony, avarice.
bákhriyah, strong quilting.

bad, bad, wicked, an evil; злее́д, злой.
báda, badá, beginning; prefixing.

báddá, corpulent. [ning.
báddán, at first, in the begin-

báddar, an extempore.
báddáy, new, strange, rare.

báddás, a jester, a mimick; مسقشة, مسقشة.
báddakht, unfortunate.

báddat, power; portion, share.
báddábár, of mean birth.

báddar, worse; villainous.
báddar, the full moon; without, out of doors; fulness.

báddaráh, wicked. [tor.
báddrá, villainous; a malefac-

bádr, a guard, an escort, a

bádrar, a money bag, weight of 10,000 dirhams.
badastur, according to rule, as heretofore, customary.
badsigal, malevolent, malignant, abusive, bad tongue.
buddkal, oppression, violence.
badhada, a liar, faithless.
badful, mischievous.
badgimard, pernicious.
bakkar, villainous, sinner, sinful.
bakirda, a scoundrel.
badeksh, irreverent, impious.
bada, a slanderer, a rogue.
badguhar, mean origin; impious.
badal, a substitute, change, for.
badla, substitute, return.
badlahjah, ill-tongued.
badmas, wicked, a cheat.
badn, the body.
badnam, infamous.
badnami, infamy.
badnazad, base born.
badnha, ill-disposed, pernicious, depraved.
badnme, deformed, bad appearance, ugly.
bado, to, for him, it, to two.
bidun, without, besides.
badi, wickedness, malignity.
badiq, wonderful, rare, strange, astonishing; an inventor.
badhat, an axiom, extempore; said inconsiderately; badhita, a jest, pleasantry, joke.
bazl, munificence, liberality.
bazlah, a jest, pleasantry, joke.
bar, above, on, upon; the bosom; fruit; breast, embrace; armpit, or lap; a porter, a carrier.
barr, the continent, the earth, globe.
bara, free, exempted; pious.
barabar, equal, alike; level, up to; opposite; barbarians.
barat, a letter, an assignment, a draft, commission, privilege.
barat istihlal, shewing the new moon, explaining.
barah, ending, ceasing.
baradar, a brother.
baradar rasat, foster-brother.
baradari, consanguinity.
baradah, filings, saw-dust.
barar, peace, concord.
barari, a desert.
bararidan, to spread branches.
baraz, an extensive open field; fighting.
baraz, human excrement.
baraz, scarcity of water.
barftadan, to refuse, decline.
baraghaldidan, to instigate.
baraat, excellence, pre-eminence.
buraq, brilliant, flashing.
buraq, the celebrated ass on which Muhammad is said to have gone to heaven.
barim, a handful of wool or flax.
baramad, appearance; coming out, issue, result; impeachment.
barimadan, to arise, come forth; barimah, a balcony.
burrin, cutting, sharp.
buranghar, the left hand.
burangpid, barakhward, an estimate.
barwardan, to bring up, to extract, to exalt, raise.
barvedkhtan, to suspend.
bara, for, on account of.
barayd, people, creatures, men.
barupa, fixed, established, stand.
barbad, ruined, destroyed.
barbar, upon the breast, above.
barbust, according to custom.
barbastan, to pack up.

barbat, a harp or lute.

barpath, to twist, to turn.

bar táftan, higher, more sublime.

bártar, a castle, a tower; a bastion; a sign of the zodiac.

barjá, in place, proper, just.

barjastan, to leap, to bound.

barjastah, befitting, proper.

barjís, the planet Jupiter.

barjí, a spear.

barhá, affliction, distress.

barhaq, in truth, indeed.

barhí, somewhat, some.

barhás, adjournment; dismission from office; rise.

barhástan, to rise, arise.

barhás, war, battle, conflict, insurrection, tumult.

barkháfat, the night-march.

barkhiláf, contrary, opposite.

baróhordar, happy, enjoying the fruits of life, (a child.)

barkhundárí, glory, repute.

barkhundan, to enjoy, to meet, to eat the fruit.

bírkhat, somewhat, a little.

bard, cold, frigid.

bardár, a carrier, a bearer.

bardá, suspended, hanged.

bardáshtan, to exalt; to carry off; to bear up, support.

búrdá, forbearing, patient.

búrdá, forbearance.

búrdámí, the striped cloth of Yemen.

baráftan, to proceed, surpass.

barz, seed, corn, grain; abstinent, temperate; burz, tallness.

búrgar, a farmer, a ploughman.

búrgá, a saddle or pannier.

barzán, a street, lane.

barsát, the periodical rains.

barsám, the pleurisy, pain in the breast; madness, fury.

barsí, to fry, to broil.

barshkál, the periodical rains.

bars, the leprous.

barísf, dismissed, apart.

barágás, inversely.

barf, snow.

barqá, lightning, thunderbolt.

bargá, an eye, (as shining.)

bargár, glittering, lightning, flashing, thundering.

bargárdár, established, firm, fixed, constant, immovable.

burqa, a lady's veil.

bargandás, a matchlock-man.

barf, a leaf.

bargá, a leaf.

bargá, a leaf.

bargáshtan, to invert; to reflect, to accept.

barguzídah, chosen, selected.

bargístán, the girth of a horse, dress of war.

bargástan, to invert; to reflect.

bargúxán, the fall of the leaf; autumn.

barqá, a veil for the face.

burká, a reservoir of water.

barmá, an auger, wimble.

barmá, a hogshead, a butt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word(s)</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>براخ، barmalā,</td>
<td>publicly, openly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باردار، barme,</td>
<td>the strangury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بارن، barná, a</td>
<td>youth; young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بارد، barmiṣ,</td>
<td>men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باریج، barinj,</td>
<td>rice; brinj, brass, copper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>باروی، biranjan,</td>
<td>bracelet, anklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بریند، burindah,</td>
<td>a carrier, bearer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزید، burriqat,</td>
<td>sharp, cutting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزحیدن، barnishádan,</td>
<td>to cause to sit, to place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزحینجه، barwajihe,</td>
<td>in such a manner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزرد، barad, cold,</td>
<td>frigid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزرد، barát, coldness;</td>
<td>سری، barádat,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزرد، baraz, arising,</td>
<td>appearing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزرد، baromand,</td>
<td>fortunate, happy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برود، baráin, without,</td>
<td>abroad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برود، barah, a lamb,</td>
<td>kid; the sign Aries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برود، barhán,</td>
<td>demonstration, proof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برود، barhat, a long</td>
<td>space of time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزجی، barhekta,</td>
<td>to extract, to draw; to educate, to teach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برهم، baráín, confused,</td>
<td>displeased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برهم، birhanván,</td>
<td>bráhmans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزگی، bárhanagí,</td>
<td>nakedness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزگی، birhunah,</td>
<td>naked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، bari, exempted from,</td>
<td>free, clear, guiltless; innocent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، biriyán,</td>
<td>fried, broiled, roasted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، biriat,</td>
<td>people, creature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، birán, to cut,</td>
<td>cleave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، birishám,</td>
<td>silk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، biráy,</td>
<td>lightning; dazzling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، birín, high,</td>
<td>superior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی buzz, a goat; buzz,</td>
<td>habit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بزی، bazzá, a linen-</td>
<td>draper, merchant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| بزی، bazáq, spittle. | [meg.]
| بزی، bazáz, mace, | envelope of nuts. |
| بزی، bazz, seed; bazar, | light, splendour. |
| بزی، buz, fine linen. | |
| بزی، buzrulkatán, | linseed. |
| بزی، buzrigátiná, | the herb psyl-
| lium, or fleawort. |
| بزی، buzurg, great, elder, | chief. |
| بزی، buzurgán, nobles, | philoso-
| phers, doctors, sages, wise. |
| بزی، buzurgánah, nobly. | |
| بزی، buzurgáti, greatness. | |
| بزی، buzurgzád, of noble | race. |
| بزی، buzurgsád, old, aged. | |
| بزی، buzurgwár, illustrious, | noble. |
| بزی، buzurgáti, greatness, | eminence. |
| بزی، bazashk, a physician, | a horse- |
| doctor, surgeon. | |
| بزی، bazaghi, a frog, | a dam, a pond. |
| بزی، buzgháláh, a kid; a | calf. |
| بزی، bazal, liberality; | cleaving. |
| بزی، bazläh, pleasantry, | jest. |
| بزی، bazm, a banquet; | assembly: |
| بزی، bazmgáh, a | banqueting house. |
| بزی، bazor, seeds; | by force. |
| بزی، bazhá, a sin, | crime. |
| بزی، bazák, a sinner, | criminal. |
| بزی، bas, enough; | many, sufficient. |
| بزی، basá, many, much, | some: |
| بزی، bisá, a | bed, carpet. |
| بزی، bisát, | intrepidity, valour. |
| بزی، basán, like, resembling. | |
| بزی، basbásah, | mace. |
| بزی، bist, twenty. | |
| بزی، bastán, a | garden. |
| بزی، bistar, bed, | mattress. |
| بزی، bistám, twentieth. | |
| بزی، bastan, to bind, | to shut. |
| بزی، basht, tightness. |
| بزی، bashtah, bound, tied; | a bale. |
| بزی، basul, | coral and its roots. |
| بزی، basr, a youth, | a young man; |
| फंसी, fresh rain. | |
| بزی، basarburdán, | to effectuate, |
| to pass away, to die, to finish. | |
| بزی، bast, extension. | |
| بزی، basaqpús, a bishop. | |
| بزی، basal, unlawful, | illegal. |
paramount, sacrificed, slaughtered.

bismil, the twentieth part of a bigha of land, one katah of land.

bata, many, more and more.

base, many, much, copious; multitude, very numerous.

basej, an enterprise; march.

basit, simple, uncompounded.

bashárat, joyful tidings.

basháyat, human nature.

bashur, man, mankind.

bushrah, the countenance, skin.

bushriyat, joyful news.

bushriyat, human nature.

bashur, man, mankind.

bushur, a messenger of good news; beautiful, vigilance.

bashurt, seeing, perceiving.

bashir, attention, pains.

bashír, the sight, vision, the eye.

bashír, name of a city.

bashal, an union, a tulip.

bassir, seeing, discerning.

bassir, the sight, vision, prudence, judgment, caution.

buz, a thin skin, fat and soft.

buzáqt, capital, stock.

buziáq, loathing, becoming bitter.

bat, a goose, a duck. [tired.

battádl, idle talker; vain, lazy.

batálat, absurdity; falsity.

batánath, the lining of a garment, of turban, &c.

batsh, sternness, severity, power, strength, force.

batak, a duck; a goblet.

batal, a brave man, a champion.

butláln, falsity, vanity.

battá, the belly, the paunch.

bati, slow, dull, tardy.

batyash, powerful; severe.

bas, rousing, sending; he sent.

basat, mission, embassy.

basarat, exciting.

bad, after, afterwards.

bad, distance; death.

bádah, afterwards.

bádz, some, certain; a part.

bádzi, a few, some, a little.

bádzáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádzi, a few, some, a little.

bádzi, hypostases, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.

bádziáma, sundry impositions (as fines for theft, fees, &c.) or taxes, forming a total of revenue, exclusive of the ground rent.
bal, but, yet, however.
balaq, red wood, brazil wood.
balaqat, the remains, balance.
bál, a calamity, evil, misfortune.
bál, but, however, besides.
balámá, thick, gross.
band, a port, harbour, empire, a trading town.
bandá, a city, a town; also, a market.
bandá, a span, belasht, imbulsh, bulsun, a lentil.
buláhi, eloquent.
búldah, a city.
búldah, a city, a town.
búndan, variety of colour.
búndan, a port.
bandá, a city.
bandái, aspiring.
bandi, a tribe of Afgháns of the Muhammadians.
bál, a acorn, an oak.
bál, but, however, besides.
bál, but, however, besides.
bálá, disturbance, confusion.
báláh, ignorant, stupid, weak.
báláh, open, wide; eloquent.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
bél, a root, foundation, basis; end, extremity.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
band, a bandage, confinement, chain, shackle; art.
beauty, ringworm, a possible. 

bawád, a door-keeper, porter.

bawásir, the hemorrhoids or piles, or emrods.

bawátin, interior parts; belly.

bél, smell, odour, fragrance, perfume; a father.

búj, a trumpet, hunting horn.

búqalmán, a chameleon, any thing of various hues.

búl, urine; multitude.

búm, an owl; a country.

búe, odour, smell.

búyá, fragrant, odoriferous.

búyä, to smell, perfume.

búyah, hope, desire; study.

bih, well, good, excellent; a 

ba, with, to, in for, from. [quince.

bíhá, price, value; precious.

bíhá, in, with, by, &c.

bíhá, valiant, brave, bold.

bíhá, bravery, gallantry.

bíhá, the spring; beauty, elegance, blossom; yellowness.

bíhá, vernal, of spring.

bíhá, a pretence, excuse, pretext, motive, cause.

bíhá, beasts, brutes.

bíhá, welfare, in good order.

bíhá, a calumny, lie.

bíhá, good, excellent, better.

bíhá, most excellent, best.

bíhá, joy, delight.

bíhá, all, at, by, each, every one.

bíhá, for, because. [king.

baháram, the planet Mars; a

baháram, by every means, or case, in whatever condition.

bahra, part, portion, profit.

báhramandí, fortunate.

bíhishít, paradise, heaven.

bíhishít, paradisiacal; a water-carrier; handsome.

bíhá, leprosy, white morphew, aetter; ringworm.

bíhá, absolution; give over.

bíhá, left at full liberty.

bíhá, together; anger; at once.

bíhá, to procure, to acquire.

bíhá, a king, a king of Persia; name of a Persian month; a day; an herb.

bíhá, goodness, a quince.

bíhá, brutes, beasts.

bíhá, brutal.

bíhá, better, best, selected.
be, without, besides, destitute.

bayában, a desert, wilderness.

bayán, explanation, declaration.

beám, endless. [relation.

beánám, boundless, bound-

bayánah, advance. [less.

bíbáq, complete.

bebídal, unequalled.

be parobál, mutilated, without wing, or destitute of feathers.

bepardah, exposed, open.

be parwa, frail, perishable. [care.

be parwa, fearless, without fear.

bét, a house, temple, a tent.

bétúllah, the house of God, the sacred temple of Macca.

Macca.

bét al dry, the treasury.

bét el mel, the marketplace.

bét el sharf, the highest mansion of a planet.

bíl bájr, vicious, having no spi-

ritual guide. [tient.

bétáb, faint, restless, impa-

betráshá, rash, precipitate.

betrágríb, without cause.

bétakalluf, without ceremony, abruptly, all at once.

bíl taybá, good.

bíl taybá, improper, wrong.

bíl taybá, without lamp or light; desolated; childless.

bíl taybá, a kind of tent pitched without a pole.

bíl taybá, incomparable, unpa-

behall, fruitless, vain. [God.

behasúr, absent, inattentive.

behamiyat, spiritless, das-

bdá, a root, origin.

behdá, a desert, a wilderness.

behdá, unjust, lawless; injus-

behdár, waking, attentive.

bedárí, wakefulness, vigil-

ance, attention, conscious.

bedánjír, the palm Christi.

bedána, seedless; a pome-

granate, production of Arabia.

bedakhal, dispossessed, ex-

cluded, withholding.

bedír, without delay.

bedaregh, undeniable; liberal.

bedáq, a pawn at chess.

bedí, heartless, cowardly.

ber, a well, a pit.

beráh, uncompromised; astray.

berág, a flag, banner.

beróz, without service.

berún, without, exterior.

beríyá, without guile, sincere.

betráshá, rash, precipitate.

betráshá, a forest, desert; a

besh, more, much, great.

beshábah, doubtless.

beshá, for the most part.

beshár, impatient, restless.

besábar, a forest, desert;

besáh, a forest, desert.

besár, excess; beast.

besár, impatient, restless.

besázar, a forest, desert.

besázar, a forest, desert.

baiz, eggs; the sun.

baiz, white, bright; the sun.


baizáwí, the name of a book; commentary on the Korán; a form of Persian writing; oval.

baizáwí, oval.

baizah, an egg; a testicle.

baítar, a horse-doctor.

betám, without flavour, insipid; without food.

baiga, selling, buying.

baínah, earnest money.

baíqat, homage, inauguration, salutation, acknowledging the authority of a priest.

bajnámah, a bill of sale.

beináyat, unkind, rude, illiberal.

beghaloghash, without difficulty; a sincere friend.

beghum, beghairat, spiritless; wanton, rude, infamous.

beífáidah, useless, unprofitable.

beígér, uneasy, restless, unsettled.

beig, a lord, a prince; a title among the Muhammadans.

beikár, without employment.

beigánági, foreignness.

beigánah, a stranger, unknown.

beigá, immense, infinite.

beigás, destitute, friendless.

beikal, restless, out of order.

beigam, a lady of high rank.

bel, a spade, a shovel.

belá, money for charity.

beldár, a pioneer, a digger.

bim, fear, terror, danger. [pectful.

bemuláhábá, dauntless, disres- bimár, sick, infirm, afflicted.

bemáristán, an hospital.

bimárit, disease, sickness.

bemárand, incomparable.

bemáigt, indigence, poverty.

bemáravat, unkind, inhuman.

bemazah, tasteless, insipid.

bemání, foolish, meaningless; vain, absurd, unreasonable.

bemşgárd, powerless.

bemínmat, without obligation, independent.

bimá, insurance.

bain, between; interval.

bain, clear, evident, plain.

binaí, seeing, a spectator; wise.

biniá, sight.

biniá, sight, penetration.

bí, neighbor, incomparable.

benamak, insipid, saltless, tasteless, without grace.

benawa, helpless, poor.

biní, the nose.

biná, in want of nothing, content; without prayer.

biná, without ingenuity, unskilful, ignorant, lazy.

binát, houses, departments.

bewajód, without existence, (God;) low, mean, vile.

bewafí, faithless ungrateful.

bewafát, ingratitude.

bewág, untimely, unseasonable.

bewajáf, stupid. [ble

bewáoh, a widow.

beí, shameful.

beigánám, ill-timed, untimely.

beigánód, vain, absurd. [sane.

beigánód, stupid, distracted, in-

behosh, deprivation of sense.

beí, the third letter of the Persian alphabet. It does not occur in the Arabic; the letter ف is substituted for it in Persian words adopted into the Arabic language.
pá, the leg, feet; vestige.
páafáz, a sleeper.
páandar, a carpet spread at the entrance of a room.
pábulandkardan, running.
pábiranjn, an anklet.
páband, a rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied.
pábúz, kissing the foot, worshipping.
pábúst, reverence, adoration.
páposh, a slipper, shoe.
pátabah, a sock, a roller.
pájamah, trousers.
páji, mean, soundrel, low.
páchak, dried cow-dung.
páchttah, shoe. [sation.
pádásh, retaliation, compen-
pádzhah, the bezoor stone.
pádsháh, a monarch, emperor, a king. [kingdom.
pádsháli, empire, reign,
pádahbán, shepherd.
pár, last, past, elapsed.
párchah, a garment, cloth.
párddum, the crupper.
páré, Persia.
párás, chaste, pious, holy.
párásd, the last year.
pársi, a Persian, a Parsee.
párah, a bribe; portion, piece.
párahdoz, a tent-maker.
párít, old, ancient.
párazhah, an antidote, the bezoor stone, lapis lazuli. [sake of.
pás, a guard; three hours;
pásbán, a sentinel, watchman.
pásbání, keeping watch.
pásdó, a guard, watchman.
pásdár, former.
pásukh, an answer.
pásthátir, for the sake of.
pástdár, a guard, watchman.
pásdari, guardianship; partiality.

pásang, a makeweight.
pásh, sprinkling, diffusion.
páshn, the heel.
páshidan, to sprinkle, scatter.
pák, pure, clean, innocent.
pák, a fair dealer.
pák, purity, chastity.
pákzah, clean; chaste; inno-
pályán, a pack-saddle. [cent.
pálúdan, to strain, press, drain.
pálúdah, purified, polished.
pálúdáh, a kind of gruel.
pálúdah, a halter, a bridle, a rope. [high.
pálúdán, to purify, to become
páliz, cultivation of melons, &c.
pálúnd, ruin, devastation, trampled upon, beaten.
pálúnd, fifteen.
pá, the foot, footstep.
páyáb, power, force; a shallow ford, depth of the water.
páyán, the extremity, end; ford.
pá, a foot; a hand; a foot;
páetában, shoes, socks.
páetáht, the metropolis.
páedár, firm, durable, always.
páedát, foot ornaments.
páedá, a privy, necessary.
páedá, to expect, to wait.
páegá, dignity, rank.
páemád, an assistant.
páemáld, the price of labourer.
páemáld, permanent, lasting,
continual, substantial.
páyón, step, degree, rank, dig-
nity; the foot of a table, &c.
páyón, beneath, under, below.
páyón, a smith's hammer.
páyón, a match for a lamp.
pákhtan, to cook, to boil; ripen.
púkhtah, dressed; ripe.
paraštan, to worship.

parastindah, a worshipper.

parastidan, to worship, adore, to pray to.

parsh, a question, interrogation.

parsindah, an interrogator.

parsidin, to ask, interrogate.

parsidani, subject for inquisition.

purkár, a pair of compasses.

purkálah, a rag; a patch, piece.

parganah, a district, a division of a district.

parwán, a butterfly, moth; a mandate, a diploma, a written order.

par-o-bál, feathers and pinions.

parwar, nourisher, patron.

parwardigár, providence.

parwardan, to nourish, feed, educate, foster.

parwarish, protection, education, nutrition, fostering.

parwarindah, cherisher, protector, patron.

parvezan, a sieve.

parvin, the pleiades; pearls.

parvarí, the nostrils.

parhesgár, continent, chaste.

parhezidán, to abstain, to avoid, to restrain, to take heed.

parí, a fairy; day before yesterday; flying, winged.

pariyán, silk muslin; fairies.

paripai kar, fairy-faced.
parikhwán, an inchanter.
paróid, to fly in the air.
paróiz, the day before yesterday.
párisád, a beautiful person, or born of a pári.
páreshtán, afflicted, distracted.
páreshnáti, distress, destitution, perplexity, disgust.
párisáb, the night before last.
páreshidán, to distress.
dárestidah, dispersed, distressed, ruined.
parigirıštah, soothsayer.
pasánd, to cook, to cause to cook.
páshashk, a physician.
pázashki, the art of physic.
pázmán, withered.
pázmurdon, to faint, wither.
pázmurdah, decayed, withered.
pákhiš, inquiry.
pákhibán, to inquire, examine.
pásín, to cook.
pás, after, behind; then, therefore, consequently, at last.
pasándás, clear profit.
pást, low, abject, humble, ruin.
pástar, later, posterior.
pistán, the breast, dug.
pásti, inferiority, lowness.
pásštirás, the leavings of a meal.
pisár, a son, boy, a youth.
pisárikhwándah, an adopted son.
pasfardah, the day after tomorrow.
paskulah, the bolt of a door.
pasand, approbation, choice.
pasándidán, to approve.
pasándidah, commendable, agreeable, esteemed, acceptable.

pás, the last, posterior.
pisín, the back, outside.
pisht, a load. [fly off.
pishtárah, a rising ground; a load.
pisht-dádan, to retreat, to retire.
pisht-panáh, patron, supporter, an ally.
pishták, a jacket. [dike.
pishtah, a rising ground; a load.
pisht-i, support, aid; return.
pishtábán, a prop.
pisht, dung of a sheep; doubt.
pishtam, wool, feather.
pishtání, a small piece of money.
pishtimán, penitent, sorry.
pishtamán, repentance.
pagáh, the dawn.
pul, a bridge.
palás, a coarse cloth, canvas.
pulão, a well-known dish.
palál, a poison.
pilpil, pepper; see.
palak, an eyelash.
pala, a tiger, leopard.
pallah, the bason of a balance.
palín, a step of a ladder.
palín, the wick of a candle or lamp; the young of any animal.
palíd, impure, defiled, polluted.
páná, refuge, protection.
pumbah, cotton. [shade.
pumbahdor, a carder of cotton.
punj, five.
punjánj, the five elements.
punjár, a cage.
punjguishah, a pentagon.
punj-shumbah, Thursday.
punjah, a claw, the hand with fingers, the palm of the hand.
punjan, fifth.
pún, maxim, exhortation.
پندار pindár, judgment, thought, opinion; conceit, pride; pondering.
پنداری pindarí, self-conceit.
پنداریشانی pindáštlan, to think, suppose, consider, ponder, presume.
پنیان pínhán, concealed, secret, hid.
پنیانی pínhánti, concealment.
پنیر panír, cheese.
پنیرمانه panírmáyah, rennet.
پوش poó, search, inquiry; slight.
پوشی púch, unjustifiable, absurd.
پوند púd, the warp, the web.
پوندین púdínah, garden mint.
پور púr, a son; a horse.
پوج púx, the environs of the mouth.
پوزش pozish, an excuse, apology.
پوزشدا pozishdah, hidden, concealed.
پوشانیدان poshánidan, to cause to hide, to clothe, to cover.
پوشش poshish, dress; covering.
پوشیدن poshidán, to hide; to dress.
پوشیده poshídah, hidden, concealed.
پویل púl, a bridge.
پولین púlád, steel; a club.
پیر púr, a son; a horse.
پشی púya, seeking; a swift horse.
پیش púyád, to search, wander.
پیش púyáh, a hand gallop; running.
پیاز pahá, three hours.
پیاز پر pahará, a guard.
پیاز پر paharán, a hero, wrestler.
پیاز پر pahaláwán, a hero, wrestler.
پیاز پر pahláti kardan, to be obstinate, to refrain, withdraw.
پیاز پر pahlú kardan, to deny, to run away, to turn the face.
پیاز پر pahalaví, ancient Persian.
پیاز پر pahan, breadth, width, latitude.
پیاز پر pai, a foot; a tendon; behind.
پیاز پر pí, fat, grease.
پیاز پر paiápai, successively.
پیاز پر pyúdah, a foot soldier, infantry, pedestrian, a pawn at chess.
پیاز پر pyíyáz, an onion.
پیاز پر pyíyálah, a cup, a glass.
پیاز پر payádm, a message, news.
پیاز پر payámbar, a prophet, an apostle, a messenger.
پیاز پر pech, a screw, twist; a plait.
پیاز پر pechish, inflexion, convolution, contortion; gripes.
پیاز پر pechidán, to twist; to fold.
پیاز پر paidá, production; evident.
پیاز پر paidáish, produce.
پیاز پر pai-darpai, successively.
پیاز پر pír, Monday; an old man; a saint, spiritual guide.
پیاز پر pírá, decorating.
پیاز پر pírástan, to adorn.
پیاز پر pírástan, to adorn.
پیاز پر pírâman, environs; about.
پیاز پر píránah, like an old man.
پیاز پر pírástan, to adorn.
پیاز پر písarás, adorning.
پیاز پر píráyáh, an ornament.
پیاز پر pírkhirád, wisdom.
پیاز پر pírzád, born decrepit; an aged prince, an old man of authority.
پیاز پر pírzál, a decrepit; old man or woman; the father of Rustam.
پیاز پر pírsál, stricken in years.
پیاز پر píráriqat, a spiritual guide; pervellaf Saturn.
پیاز پر pírumihán, a chief priest of the Magi, a worshipper of fire.
پیاز پر píráz, victor; a conqueror.
پیاز پر pírozah, a turquoise.
پیاز پر pírozí, victory, conquest.
پیاز پر pírozí, victory, conquest.
پیاز پر pairay, a follower, a dependant.
پیاز پر pairázi, pursuit, imitation.
پیاز پر pírí, old age; سال.
پیاز پر pírizí, a sieve; پیژن.
پیاز پر písh, before, in front, forward.
pesháh, urine.
*peshánt*, the forehead.
peshtar, before, prior.
peshkánah, camp equipage sent on before when travelling.
peshdád, a law-giver.
peshdásti, aggression.
peshdíd, in view. [tual.
peshfrádt, efficacious, effect-

peshqásbah, a dagger.
peshkár, a manager, agent, deputy, or headman.
peshkárti, deputyship.
peshkásh, a present; offer-
peshghá, a portico. [ings.
peshmurz, hand sale.
peshnamáz, a priest, presiding

at prayer.
peshmáhad, intention.
peshwá, a leader.
peshwáz, a woman’s gown.
peshwáit, guidance; the Im-
májid, the office of high priest.
peshk, an art, profession.
peshyád, foresighted.
peshyán, former, ancient.
peshyánia, the ancients.
pishgá, a message, news.
pishgámbár, a messenger, prophet.
pishgámar, a prophet.
pishgáwider, a corner, angle.

píl, an elephant.
píl, the head of a spear, &c.

pílkar, form, figure.
pílán, a sieve, a pick-axe.
pílpiyá, a pillar, a prop.
pílpáyá, a pillar, a hawker; a
draggist.

pilah, a silkworm’s cone.
payam, a message.
píama, a measurer, a weigher,
or traveller.
pímán, measuring; a promise,
treaty, stipulation.
pímánah, a measure, cup.
pímáish, measure, measurement, dimension.
pímba, a messenger, prophet.
pímbá, to measure. [piece.
pínhá, a patch, (of cloth,) a

píwastan, to join, fasten.
píyáard, conjunction, joint,

fastened, bound; a chain.
píh, fat, grease.
píham, successively, quickly.

ِتَّا or tá, the third letter of the
Arabic and fourth of the Persian
alphabet. It is called táitánis
in Arabic, and táitán in Persian,
and denotes 400 in the numeral
account of Abjud. It also rep-
resents the pronoun of the second
person singular, when affixed to
the end of a noun or verb, as ásá-

apát, thy horse, oùthálatám, thy slave, Kukmúta, I spoke to thee,

Kukmúta, I speak to thee, &c.

táb, heat, light; power.
tábán, shining, bright.
tábán, a sky-light, a latice.
tábstan, summer, hot wea-

ther.
tábish, brilliancy, splendour;
heat, power.
táb, a dependant, follower, an
obedient servant.
tābāk, bright, shining, brilliant, fiery, burning.

tabūt, a coffin, a bier.
tābah, a frying pan, a skillet.
tābdan, to shine; to twist.
tābin, a following; praising.
tātār, a Tartar, a Scythian.
tasur, impression, effect.
tāsir, making an impression, penetration, leaving a mark.
tāj, a crown, a diadem, a cap, a crest; the comb of a bird.
tājikharos, a cock's comb.
tājdār, wearing a crown, a king, a sovereign.
tājir, a merchant, a vintner.
tājfin, Persia; see tājik.
tājgal, a wreath of flowers.
tājgar, crowned, a king.
tājik, a Persian, also Persia.
tājlī, delaying, deferring.
tājī, delay, procrastinating.
tāklī, sent, sending.
tākhtan, to assault, to gallop.
tākhal, delay, procrastination.
tākhir, delay, procrastinating.
tāddāb, instruction, teaching.
tādīb, chastisement.
tādīyat, sending.
tār, a thread, a wire; the warp; dark; species of palm-tree.
tārāj, spoil, plunder.
tārat, once; a time, a turn.
tārik, abandoning the world, leaving, deserting; a hermit.
tārikt, the top, crown of the head, a head, summit.
tāransh, a wire-drawer.
tārmār, dispersion.
tāropūd, the warp and web.
tārisk, the date of a letter; an event, era, epoch; a history, chronicle, calendar.

tārik, dark, obscure, cloudy.
tārikt, darkness, obscurity.
tāz, an assault, attack; a race.
tāzigt, freshness, fatness.
tazah, fresh, new, green.
tāzi, Arabian; Arabic.
tazigdanaḥ, a scourge, whip.
tāzidan, to run, to gallop.
tāzik; vide tāzi, the ninth.

Tāsif, tāsis, stability, foundation.

Tāsh, a master; partner; gold or silver guaze; name of a country.

Tāftan, to twist, to spin; to shine, to burn, to inflame.

Tāftah, twisted, woven, heated.

Tak, the vine plant.

Takid, tākīd, confirming, repetition.

Talb, a pond, cistern.

Talif, tālif, compilation of a book.

Tāmm, complete, entire, perfect.

Tāmmul, consideration, thought.

Tānī, delay, hesitation.

Tānis, in the feminine gen-

Tāo, heat, strength; [der.

Tawān, fine, mulct, debt.

Tāwil, interpretation, expounding, explaining.

Tāh, plait, fold.

Tahil, tahhul, marrying; a wife.

Tabīb, repenting, penitent.

Tabīd, assistance, support, aid.

Tabūd, tabūdat, assistance, aids.

Tabīd, to resemble.

Tabādur, preparing for. [ing.

Tabāl, changing, transposing.

Tabār, family, race; ruin.

Tabāshir, good news; sugar of bābu.
tabâh, wicked, abject; ruined.
tabâhi, depravity; ruin.
tabjâ, giving joy.
tabjil, magnifying.
tabakhkârû, perfuming one's tabkhir, perfuming. [self.
tabaddud, dispersed.
tabaddul, a change; yâ<^uoy£.
tabdil, change, alteration, substitution.
tabaddul, an axe.
tabdit, change, alteration, substitution.
tabdildt, changes.
tabdil-takhir, topsyturvy, changes.
tabar, a hatchet, an axe.
tabarrâ, displeasure, hate.
tabaruk, benediction, congratulation.
tabarrâkât, blessings, honours.
tabrid, cooling, refreshing; a medical prescription.
tabassum, a smile, a simper.
tabiat, following, obedience, imitation.
tabîgh, sending letters.
tabîn, straw.
tabâh, corruption, ruin.
tabâhkâr, a criminal, offender.
tabâin, explanation, declaring.
tabîyân, explanation.
tabîn, heat.
tap, fever, heat.
tarāsh, cutting, shaving; desire, expectation; razor.

trasha, a chip, paring, shaving, a plinter.

tarāshidun, to cut, scrape.

turākum, a crowd, throng.

tarākmah, the Turcomans.

tarākib, compounds.

trahān, melody, song, voice.

trawish, exudation, distillation, an oozing.

tarāvidan, to exude; to leak.

turab, a radish; turb, torture.

turb, earth, dust.

trub, a grave, tomb; trub, earth, dust.

turbat, a grave, tomb; turbed, turbith root, purgative.

tarbuz, a water-melon.

tarbiyat, education, instruct.

trāj, a scatter of.

trāj, arrangement, order.

trajman, an interpreter, a translator; a petition.

trajmah, interpretation.

trajb, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, a scatter of.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, a scatter of.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.

trāj, danger, alarm.

trāj, fear, terror.

trāj, worshippers of fire; a Christian; timid, fearful.
tarmis, a Turkish lupin; pulse, a bean or bean-shell; bramble.
tarmush, a black berry.
tarmim, mending, repairing.
tarunûj, a citron, an orange.
tarajblûn, manna.
taramum, melody, singing.
tar-otâzah, moist and fresh.
tar-o khushk, moist and dry.
tarwîj, giving currency.
tarah, pot-herbs in general.
tarraht, idle conversation, foolish thing, trifles.
tarrâhât, garden cresses.
tarikh, an institute, law.
tasakî, giving alms, studying purity.
tazkiyah, purity, sanctity, giving alms; praising one's self.
tazâlûl, commotion; earthquake, trembling, tremour.
tazânî, lying, telling falsehood.
taswîr, deceit, fraud, imposture.
tasâwî, equality, parallelism.
tasâdul pardoning, making easy, negligence.
tashih, praising God, supplicating; a rosary of beads.
tasbih, melting, (gold, &c.)
tast, it is yours; last, a cup.
tasrâq, ridicule, jest.
tasârî, equality, parallelism.
tasâdi, directing properly, acting right.
tasâdul pardoning, making easy, negligence.
tasbikh, a comparison, simile.
tasbihah, purity, sanctity, giving alms; praising one's self.
tasbîh, melting, (gold, &c.)
tast, it is yours; last, a cup.
tasrâq, ridicule, jest.
tasârî, equality, parallelism.
tasâdi, directing properly, acting right.
tasâdul pardoning, making easy, negligence.
tasbikh, a comparison, simile.
tasbihah, purity, sanctity, giving alms; praising one's self.
tasbîh, melting, (gold, &c.)
tast, it is yours; last, a cup.
tasrâq, ridicule, jest.
tasârî, equality, parallelism.
tasâdi, directing properly, acting right.
tasâdul pardoning, making easy, negligence.
tasbikh, a comparison, simile.
tasbihah, purity, sanctity, giving alms; praising one's self.
tasbîh, melting, (gold, &c.)
tast, it is yours; last, a cup.
tasrâq, ridicule, jest.
tasârî, equality, parallelism.
tasâdi, directing properly, acting right.
tasâdul pardoning, making easy, negligence.
tasbikh, a comparison, simile.
tasbihah, purity, sanctity, giving alms; praising one's self.
tishnah, thirsty, greedy.
tashnix, defaming.
tashviaq, reproach, slandering.
tashuawush, disquietude.
tashvir, distress of mind.
tashvish, confusion, distraction, anxiety, apprehension.
tashhir, proclaiming, publishing, devulging.
tashyid, confirmation.
tashiyuki, boasting, self-praise.
tashiyun, pomp, ostentation.
tashaiyun, following a funeral; burning, scorching.
tasdif, revolutions; changes.
tasaur, ascension, climbing.
tasafuh, shaking hands; taking one another by the hand.
tasamif, literary works, compositions, books.
tasawir, pictures, figures.
tas-hif, rectification, correction, putting in order.
tasaddug, alms, giving alms.
tasadi, presumption, boldness, daring, attempting.
tasdiyat, clapping with the hands.
tasdiq, vexation, trouble.
tasdiq, verifying, attesting.
tasarruf, possession; use; expenditure; embezzlement; taking, claiming, seizing.
tasarrufat, possessions; usages; expenditure.
tasrih, manifestation.
tasghir, diminution; a diminutive noun; contemptible.
tasfiyah, purification; reconci-

Taslib, crucifying.
Tasmim, strengthening; resolution; intending.
Tasanniy, speciousness.
Tasnif, publishing, compiling, writing a book.
Tasauwur, fancy, reflection, imagination, conception.
Tasvir, a picture, painting.
Tasuf, double.
Tashik, mockery, ridicule.
Tazarru, supplication.
Tazammun, containing.
Tazimin, including one thing in another.
Tazia, spoiling, wasting.
Tatbuq, according, similarity.
Tatwalul, surpation, conquest.
Tatiq, conformity.
Tataway, doing a good action, to which one is not obliged.
Tatwil, extending, lengthening.
Tathir, purification.
Tazullun, injury, oppression.
Tatruz, opposition, impediment, resistance.
Tatwiz, amulets.
Tab, lassitude, weariness, trouble, fatigue.
Tabbud, receiving; a servant.
Tabat, insertion, inlaying.
Tabir, explaining, interpreting (of a dream).
Tabub, reviling; being angry.
Tasur, stammering, hesitating.
Tajub, admiration, surprise.
Tajil, hastening, urging.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>interpretation, explanation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>instruction, education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>studying.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>rebuilding, repairing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>an amulet, charm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>suspension, delay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>placing confidence; crying, howling, supplicating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>engagement, contract, promise, agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>engagements, undertakings; promises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>appointment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>the duty of an office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>reproaching, reviling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>deceit, fraud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>a tub, bucket, pail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>a small tub, trough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>negligence, neglect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>difference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>food, nourishment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>a medal, a badge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>change, alteration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>dismissal from office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>change, revolution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>vapour, warmth, heat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>an apple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>boasting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>intervals, divisions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>commentaries, paraphrases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>distance, difference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>taking a good omen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>warm, quicklime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>opening, unbarring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تعمية</td>
<td>inquiry, investigation, examination, search.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- تعمية (tālim) refers to teaching or studying.
- تعمية (tāmūq) means going deep, close attention, penetration.
- تعمية (tāvir) refers to rebuilding, repairing.
- تعمية (tāvīq) signifies suspension, delay.
- تعمية (tāvīl) places confidence; crying, howling, supplicating.
- تعمية (tāhhud) represents engagement, contract, promise, agreement.
- تعمية (tāvīr) indicates suspension, delay.
- تعمية (tāvīz) signifies an amulet, charm.

**Arabic Words:**
- تعمية (tālim), تعمية (tāmūq), تعمية (tāvir), تعمية (tāvīq), تعمية (tāvīl), تعمية (tāhhud)

**Translation:**
- a note, a kind of writing used by the Persians.

**Definitions:**
- تعمية (tālim) - education, instruction.
- تعمية (tāmūq) - going deep, close attention, penetration.
- تعمية (tāvir) - rebuilding, repairing.
- تعمية (tāvīq) - suspension, delay.
- تعمية (tāvīl) - placing confidence, crying, howling, supplicating.
- تعمية (tāhhud) - engagement, contract, promise, agreement.

**Notes to Consider:**
- تعمية (tālim) is related to teaching or instruction.
- تعمية (tāmūq) signifies going deep or close attention.
- تعمية (tāvir) is associated with rebuilding or repairing.
- تعمية (tāvīq) represents suspension or delay.
- تعمية (tāvīl) involves placing confidence, crying, or howling.
- تعمية (tāhhud) pertains to engagement, contract, promise, or agreement.
tafarruğ, recreation, amusement, enjoying, heart-ease.
tafarruğga, a theatre.
tafarrud, separation; solitude.
tafarrus, understanding, discernment, judgment.
tafriğ, separation, division, disjunction, interval.
tafriğh, rejoicing, exhilarating.
tafriğ, separation, partition; distinction; misunderstanding.
tafṣīl, commentary, paraphrase.
tafṣīl, detail, explanation.
tafṣīl, favour, kindness.
tafṣīl, disgrace, disrepute.
tafṣīl, pre-eminence.
tafṣīl, inquiry, kindness.
tafṣīl, consideration, thinking, reflecting, anxiety.
tafṣīl, admiring; penitence.
tafṣīl, a matchlock, musket, a tub for discharging arrows.
tafṣīl, a matchlock-man.
tafṣīl, diversion, amusement, pastime, fun.
tafṣīl, fo h! fy! for shame!
tafṣīl, pre-eminence.
tafṣīl, consignment, trust.
tafṣīl, tasteless, insipid.
tafṣīl, perception, understanding, perceiving.
tafṣīl, to expose to the sun.
tafrīd, divine decrees, fates.
taqād, backwardness.
taqād, approaching one another, being near.
taqād, recitals.
taqād, urgency, importunity.
taqād, back.”
“taqād, distilling drop by drop, raining.”
taqālib, changes, revolutions.
taqāwat, piety, continence.
taqā́vā́, assisting (a tenant); strengthening one another, vying.
taqā́vā́m, almanacks.
taqā́bbul, admiring, receiving favourably, kissing.
taqā́bbul, kissing.
taqadūs, holy, purified, pure.
taqā́dur, fate, predestination.
taqā́dis, sanctity, purity.
taqādim, priority; performance.
taqarrub, approximation, to draw near, seeking admissiance.
taqarrur, confirmation, approbation, established.
taqā́rib, occasion; access.
taqā́rib, a narrative, recitation, recital, account, explaining.
taqā́rība, near to, about.
taqārūr, error, fault, deficiency.
taqārūr, culpable, blamable, faulty.
taqā́rūwār, distilling, dropping.
taqā́ța, scanning; mincing.
taqālīs, contracting, shrinking.
taqālīs, division, distribution.
taqālīs, beating a drum.
taqālīs, contracting, rolling.
taqālīs, diminishing.
taqālim, paring the nails.
taqālīm, piety, abstinence.
taqālīm, an almanac, calendar.
taqālīs, strength, aid.
taqālīs, being honorable.
taqālīs, diligence, attention.
takā́sur, an abundance; lasting.
takā́sur, being honorable.
takā́sur, infirmity, indolence, negligence, sloth.
taláší, annihilation, vanishing.

taláhumm, dashing waves.

talásf, compensation, amends.

taláyí, meeting.

talámuzh, disciples, students.

talawat, reading a sacred book;

talbís, fraud, deceit.

talkhá, the gall-bladder.

talkhkám, bitter palate:

talkhí, bitterness.

talaksí, explanation.

talázuz, taking pleasure. [due.

talattút, denying a debt legally

talattúf, favour, kindness.

talaghghún, black clay or mud.

taluf, destruction, ruin; pro-

fusion, expense, consumption, loss.

talaffúz, pronunciation, articu-

lation, expression, speech.

talakár, a prodigal, lavish.

talqí, reception, receiving a

visit, meeting, arriving.

talqí, instruction, informing.

talammuz, studying, learning.

talmáx, a student, apprentice.

talwásah, grief, sorrow.

talawwún, changeable.

talám, softening, smoothed.

tam, the end, finis, completing.

tamám, the whole, complete,

entire, perfect, all, end.

tamámtár, entirely.

tamámi, completion; brocade.

tamáim, amulets, charms.

tamáti, enjoyment, pleasure.

damín, resemblance, picture.

tamín, resemblance, picture.

tamásil, an example, similitude,

parable, allegory, resemblance.
 tamjūd, glorifying God.
tamaddud, extension.
tamar, a ripe date.
tamarrud, obstinacy, refractoriness, disobedient, insolent.
tamarīkh, anointing with oil.
tamshiyat, walking.
tamghā, a royal grant, or charter.
tamakun, residence; power, possessing authority, dignity.
tamkanat, dignity, power.
tamkin, dignity, authority, majesty, power, splendour.
tamalluq, flattery, adulation.
tamlīk, to give possession.
tumin, ten thousand.
tamānā, wish, desire.
tamuz, a Syrian month, (July.)
tamawul, opulence.
tamhid, arrangement, preamble, preface, management.
tamiz, judgment, distinction.
tan, the body, person; an individual; (tīn) resembling, like.
tanāsul, descent.
tanazū, litigation, wrangling.
tanāsānī, bodily ease.
tanasub, fitness, symmetry.
tanasūkh, the metempsychosis.
tanāsul, succession, descent.
tanāfī, ruining one another.
tanāf, disagreement.
tanawar, corpulent.
tanāwal, eating, drinking.
tanāhī, finishing, completing.
tambakkā, tabacco.
tambul, betel-leaf, or pān.
tamūba, admonition; punishment, reproaches, prohibiting

tamjīm, prognosis.
tankhwāh, an assignment.
tankhī, removing.
tand, swift, sharp, violent.
tandhād, storm, tempest.
tandhu, irritable.
tandīr, destitute.
tanawīt, good health.
tandurūd, butter not purified.
tandūr, an oven.
tanīhī, diligence, exertion.
tanīʿī, swiftness, violence.
tandīrī, destitution

tanazzul, declination.
tanzih, purity, holiness.
tanassuk, devout, pious.
tanassīg, being arranged.
tanīq, arranging, disposing in order, stringing pearls.
tanassul, pedigree.
tanassur, attempting to assist another; becoming a Christian.
tanīṣf, halving, dividing in half, dividing in the middle.
tanzih, suppuration, boiling.
tanāsim, ordering, arranging.
tanām, affluence, happiness.
tanāš, exulting.
tanīm, cherishing, favouring.
tanāffūr, disgust, aversion.
tanīs, respiration, breathing, fetching a deep sigh.
tanīf, presenting with a gift or plunder, adjourning.
tanāqquz, deficiency, loss.
tanīqīl, a light repast.
tanāqqi, choosing, selecting.
tanīqīm, investigation.
tanīqa, cleaning, winnowing.
tanūk, brittle, subtle, delicate.
tankir, disguising, transforming, altering, undetermined.

tang, narrow, tight; a girth; distress, harass; scarce, barren.

tang, a vessel with a narrow neck; close; narrowness; [neck.
tangajie, closeness; [neck.

tinkar, borax.

tangchasham, a miser, covetous; the eye of a mistress.

tangdasti, indigent, poor, helpless, tight-handed; [verty.
tangdast, indigence, poverty.
tangdil, a miser, afflicted at heart, heart-sick.
tangdili, grief, compassion.
tangsal, scarcity, unfruitful season, a barren year.


tangnati, a narrow pass, difficulty, a bolt, a defile.
tangah, a small copper coin.
tangiri, narrowness; distress.
tanir, an oven, a stove.

tanomandi, robustness, vigour, corpulence.


tanwin, marking the final letters of nouns with dots thus: 

tanviah, exalting, calling.
tanah, the trunk of a tree; a web; within, acceptance. [gle.
tanha, alone, solitary; only, single.
tanhai, solitude; retirement.
tandan, to twist, spin.

to, or tu, thou, you; a curtain.
to, a fold, plait; within.

towad, an iron plate, on which bread is baked; lavish expence.

tawatur, succession.

tawarud, coincidence of imagination, insinuation.

tawarih, histories, annals; teachings.
tawazi, parables; [dates.

tawadzy, civility, attention.

tawazuma, Samargandi, false politeness.
taurru, abstinence.
turaj, orange.
taurrah, law, regulation; igno-
rant, lazy; a tray of victuals.
torah, a jay; a fetter.
tauret, the pentateuch, the
five books of Moses.
tarid, blossoming (a tree).
tozak, institute, regulation.
tozran, to plunder.
tauzia, division, distribution.
tauzi, going fast.
tus, nature, disposition. [cloth.
tushak, a quilt, mattress.
tushakkhânah, the wardrobe.
tushâdân, a cartridge-box.
tus, a fold, plait.

Tosha, provision for a journey.
tausif, praise, description.
tauzi, publication.
tawattun, fixing a residence.
tawatin, giving rest.
tauzi, paying a daily pay.
tauhir, commanding.
tawaghul, deep research.
tawafjid, overtopping, excelling.
tawaffiq, conformity.
tawaffiq, the favour of God.
tauqâtâ, piety, abstinence.
tawqaqjâ, ardour, kindling a
flame, burning.
tauqâq, respect, honor.
tauqâq, hope, desire, request.
tauqâq, patience; delay.
tauqi, abstinence. [net.
tauq, letters patent, royal sig-
tauakkul, trust in God, faith.
taukid, injunction; positive.
taukil, appointing a deputy, or
agent, a substitute, a factor.
tawallâ, attachment, affection.
tawallud, birth, being born.
tulash, a ray, heat; power.
tolâh, a weight of grains.
tawallah, disorder of mind; dis-
traction, being amazed.
tawâli, superintending, dis-
charging an office; being a judge.
tauliat, the superintendency.
taulidan, to prick, pierce; to
quarrel, to cry aloud.
tum, pearls; a ball of silver.
tumâ, a twin, twins; Thomas.
toman, a myriad 10,000 equal
to 10,000 dirhams or fifteen dol-
lars and half; 10,000 fighting men.
tûn, the stove of a bath; name
of a city; the womb.
tawangar, opulent, rich.
tawangari, riches, wealth.
toh, a fold, plait.
tawâhihn, suspicion, imagina-
tion, doubt, thinking.
tawâhil, terrifying, frightening.
tauhin, relaxing, enervating.
ta'h, a fold, plait; the bottom.
tähâluk, destroying one an-
other, to hasten one’s own death.
tahâwun, neglect, relaxation.
tahabbuj, tunefaction, swelling.
tahabhub, being shaken, trem-
bbling, tottering.
tahattuk, disgrace.
tahâji, learning alphabets.
tahjin, defaming, disgracing.
tahkhânah, a cellar, vault.
tâhâdd, the bottom of the heart.
tâhâdd, a threat;,to.
tâhizâb, purifying, adorning.
tâhât, falling in ruin.
tahalhul, foolish, vain.
tahlil, praising God.
tahmat, accusation, suspicion.
tahinát, the abdomen.
tahmasin, sediments, dregs.
tahinat, congratulation.
tahbóla, topsy-turvy.
tahawur, fury, temerity.
tahawwâl, inclination to vomit.
tahawwâl, throwing down.
tahsil, terrifying, terror.
tahi, empty, vacant.
tihdast, empty-handed, indigent, poor, avaricious.
tihâgáh, the abdomen.
tihimâghz, empty-brained, ignorant, stupid.
tihiyath, readiness, preparation.
tayír, ready, prepared.
tayarí, readiness, provision.
tir, an arrow; the planet Mercury.
tirandâq, an archer.
tirí-bandâq, a musket ball.
tirgar, an arrow-maker.
tirgí-kischí, mast of a ship.
tirmah, the fourth summer month in the Persian year.
tiráh, dark; turbid.
tiráh-rozgár, unfortunate.
tiráh, sharpness; pungency.
tíz, sharp; acid; swift.
tíz, a sword, scimitar.
tíz, an axe, hatchet.
tíz, a water-pot.
tíz, knowing for certain, exploring, understanding well.
tíz, an inn, a caravansera.

timár, infirmity, sickness; care, attention, regimen.
tímar-khána, an hospital.
tayammum, purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be got.
tayammum, taking a good omen.
taimúr, the famous king Taín-mûrâlang; a proper name.
timúrâh, a stone in the galls of horses, oxen, &c.
tímin, blessing another.
tayur, a bird like peacock.
tín, a wild fig.
tith, pride, haughtiness; desert.
títhu, a small partridge.
sará, rich; moist; Suri, earth.
surayya, the pleiades.
surán, the large serpent.
salab, a fox.
salab misri, salep.
suf, dregs, refuse; corn, pulse.
siqáb, a trusty friend.
siqál, heaviness, gravity.
siqáb, holes.
siqál, a hole.
saqf, getting possession.
siqíl, heanness, load, weight.
saqúb, holes.
saqíl, a trusty friend.
saqíl, heavy, weighty.
salás, three; three folds.
sulásti, a three letter Arabic root, trilateral, triangular.
suls, taking a third.
sulá, Tuesday, the third day.
sulsán, thrice, three times.
sulán, thirty.
sulj, snow, snowing.
sulí, fruit, profit.
samán, eight.
samán, or samán, eight.
samrah, fruit; advantage, reward.
saman, price, value.
samán, the eighth part.
samín, valuable, precious.
samín, fat, fattened.
saná, praise, applause; salutation.
saná, the act of praising; words of two letters.
saniyyah, a foretooth; the second.
sawáb, any good action, reward.
sawábit, fixtures, fixed stars.
sawát, rheum, cold.
sowqíb, bright, glittering.
sawb, cloth, dress.
sayj, a kind of vessel.
sur, a bull; the sign Taurus.
surat, a cow.
sülul, a wart; a nipple.
súm, garlic, an onion, lentil.
siyáb, pieces of cloth, garments, robes.

ج

ج jā or je, the fifth letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets. In Arabic it is a radical letter, and stands for 3 in the numerical figure.

já, place; a barren, scarce year.
jáb, gaining; selling.
jábajá, here and there; from place to place.
jábir, mighty; tyrant.
jájam, a kind of carpet.
jádád, a place; service.
jádádan, to give a place; to protect.
jádál, a wrangler, a robust.
jár, magic, conjuring.
járub, a magician, a conjurer.
jádah, a road, way. [juror.
jádir, attractive, absorbent.
jár, neighbour; a wife.
járub, a broom, a brush.
járur, a river, stream.
jári, current, running, flowing, passing, happening, becoming, boasting.
jarábiljár, neighbours and dependants.
járub, a sledge hammer.
jáfr, a spy, emissary.
jáfr, an emissary.
jásúst, spying.
jáfs, light, nimble, active.
jákuj, a sledge hammer.
jáfr, a spy, emissary.
jám, a cup, or goblet, a mirror.

jámigauhar, lip of mistress.

jámash, a compiler, a collector; whole, a temple, mosque.

jám, an indeclinable noun, underived, primitive; concealed.

jámia, a garment, cloth.

jámidad, a knapsack.

jámawár, a flowered piece of shawl, a kind of chintz.

ján, the soul, life, spirit, mind, heart, self, wind.

jánazar, cruel, inhuman.

jánazarí, cruelty, tyranny.

jánán, lovely; a sweetheart.

ján, a side, part, quarter.

jánbáz, risking life, daring.

jánbázi, intrepidity.

jánibár, partial, related.

jánibárí, partiality.

jánbán, both parts, mutual.

ján taslim kordan, to die, to give up the ghost.

jánisár, a devoted servant.

jándár, a living creature.

jándúr, captivating the heart, ravishing the soul, killing.

jánstán, ravishing the soul, killing, murdering.

jánsoz, inflaming the mind.

jánshin, a lieutenant; successor; also, a sweetheart.

jánfarsá, wearing out life.

jánkandan, to be in the agony of death.

ján-káh, weakening the animal spirit, exhausting, dangerous.

ján-gudás, life-consuming.

ján-nawás, cherishing life.

jánwar, an animal.

jánti, a lover, a friend, soul.

jávidán, eternal, always.

jávidáni, eternity.

jáved, eternal, always.

jáh, magnificence, dignity, rank.

jáhil, ignorant, barbarous.

jáhil, ignorance.

jáde, a place, an abode, a room.

jáedád, assets, fund, landed property, estate.

jáir, cruel, unjust, tyrannical.

jáiz, legal, right, permitted.

jáizar, examination, trial.

jáegáh, station, place.

jáz, a mountain, a hill.

jabil, nature, disposition.

jabil, natural, innate.

juban, cowardice; cheese.

jub, a shirt, a coat of mail.

jub, the forehead.

jüd, head, forehead.

jussah, the body.

jussadári, corpulence.

jadd, grandfather, ancestor; jidd, effort, force.

jiddán, plainly, clearly; strongly.

jada, separate, distinctly.

jaddá, separately, distinctly, one by another.

jiddal, contest, war, dispute.

jaddá, separation, disunion.

jaddibuzurg, grandfather, ancestors.

judd, the small-pox. [father.

jaddisahih, paternal grand-
jaddisahihah, paternal grandmother.
jadal, dispute, battle.
jadar, a root.
jadonw, a line, astronomical table; a river, rivulet.
jadd, the sign Capricorn.
jaddid, new, modern, fresh.
jazam, the leprosy.
jarb, attraction, absorption.
jazba, strong desire.
jasper, a carrot; the ebb tide.
jazma, a scourge, a whip.
jazwah, branches.
jar, attraction, pulling about.
jarab, a sock.
jurat, boldness, audacity.
jarahat, a wound, incision.
jarrahi, surgery, surgical.
jarrad, a locust; men.
jarrar, brave, valiant.
jarad, books, volumes.
jarad, a surgeon.
jarah, a wound, incision.
jirah, a species of hawk.
jaras, a bell.
jarsam, the pleurisy.
jarshaf, a lampoon, satire.
jurer, a draught of liquor.
jiram, a celestial body, a globe.
jirm, a crime, fault.
jirngahar, the right wing of an army.
jirun, flowing, running.
jirum, a warm country.
jarah, corpulent; a strong
jari, bold, brave.
jarmi, guilty; dry dates.
jiryn, jiryn shikm, the flux.
jarib, a land measure.
jarih, wounded.
jarid, a lance, spear.
jarid, a register; unattended.
jaridah, a fine, penalty.
jarir, brave, powerful.
jarimah, a crime, fault.
juz, besides, except.
juz, a part; particle, portion;
section of 16 pages.

juzat, compensation, reward.
jazir, islands, peninsulas.
jazal, dignities, abundances.
jazr, the reflux of the sea; a carrot; the square root.
jazaf, of buying any thing rashly, uncertain of weight, &c.
jazal, cutting, paring.
jazf, deciding; the orthographical character: jazm, cutting.
juz, a part, a little, few, trifling, small.
juziya, parts, portion.
juz, a part, a particle.
juzhiat, trifles.
jazirah, an island.
jazil, great, dignified.
jazil, the capitation tax.
jazarat, intrepidity, boldness.
jismat, corpulence.
jastan, to leap, to jump, to spring forward.
justan, to search, seek.
jastri, jastri, jastri, jastri, jastri, jastro, strict search.
jasad, the body, blood.
jisdi jasat, corporeal.
jisri, a bridge; jisr, strong.
jism, body, metallic body.
jismati, jismati, metallic.
jalájál, small bells for drums.
jáládat, intrepidity, bravery.
jilágar, a polisher, a cutler.
jilab, majesty, glory, splendour.
jalát, glory.
jaláti, the new Persian era of Jaláluddin Akbar Bádsháh.
jalá-watan, quitting one’s own country, emigration.
jaláil, illustrious man, great.
jaláb, attraction, allurement.
jaláb, a veil, skreen, curtain.
jalbíz, strong, robust.
jald, quick, speedy.
jild, the skin, leather; a volume.
jalízar, a bookbinder.
jaldí, speed, quick, haste.
jálama, companions.
jalsán, a rose garden.
jalsah, meeting, society.
jilf, a vessel, a jar, a repository; mean, base, a miser.
jalm, cutting, shaving.
jélmar, pomegranate flowers.
jalwá, unclouded, serene.
jalnajábín, conserve of roses.
jilau, retinue, court equipage.
jilá, a child.
jilá, skins, volumes.
jilwáz, the greatest expedition, full speed.
jalús, accession to the throne, splendour, coronation, settling.
jalwah, splendour, the bridle ornament.
jalwág, splendid, gracing.
jalí, clear, manifest, bright, shining; large, plain.
jalías, a companion.
jáléo, attendants, equipages.
jalil, great, glorious.
jamád, a fossil, stone.
jamádat, minerals.
jamádi, inanimate, fossil; name of two months.
Jumáiyul-awal, the 5th Arabian month.

Jumáiyul-sání, the 6th Arabian month.

Jumádiyyul-ákhirá, see the preceding, Jumádiyyul-sání.

Jumar, a dromedary.

Jumáat, congregations.

Jumál, collection; the plural; total, amount, credit.

Jumábáni, an account of the quantity of land.

Jumákharch, receipt and disbursement, expense.

Jumá, Friday.

Jumámah, receipt and disbursement, expense.

Jumád, sum, total, whole.

Jumád, congelation, frost.

Jumád, crowds, troops.

Jumáár, all people, a republic.

Jumád, all, universal, whole.

Jumáid, whole, altogether.

Jumíl, beautiful, graceful, excellent, good, fair, handsome.

Jinn, a genius, a demon, a spirit.

Jánáb, presence, majesty. [ness.

Jánábát, excellency, highness.

Jánimát, paradise, heavens.

Jínahí, wing, fin, pinion.

Jádán, stones.

Jádah, a bier, a funeral.

Jáná, a dromedary; sides.

Jumah, side, a part, boundary; halting, limping.

Jánáb, a capital crime.

Junub, unclean, polluted.

Jiníbár, a young owl or bustard.

Jumbán, shaking, trembling.

Jumábánímán, to put in motion.

Jumásh, motion, agitation.

Jumbídun, to move, shake, swing, stir, blow.

Jannát, paradise, heaven.

Jinn, demons; insanity, fury.

Jinnát, a covering; armour, a shield. [cal.

Jannátí, heavenly, paraisical.

Jund, an army, a body of troops.

Jund bélastar, castor.

Jins, species, kind, sort, genus, race, generation; goods.

Jinsiyyat, correspondence of species or genus.

Juntíyúnah, the herb Gen-

Jang, war, battle. [tian.

Jang-jang, quarrelsome.

Jangal, forest, wood.

Jangál, savage, wild.

Jání, warlike, hostile.

Jangdán, to fight.

Jánáb, the south.

Jání, southern.

Jánáb, troops, forces, soldiers.

Jánún, insanity; a demoniac.

Jání, an embryo; buried.

Jauv, the air, sky, the space between heaven and earth.

Jau, barley, a grain of barley.

Jafurash, a cheat, deceiver.

Javáb, an answer. [swe.R.

Jawáb, a positive an-
jauvát, liberal, beneficent.
jauvát-dmulag, the universal benefactor, (God).
jauvátzib, attractive qualities.
jau-vár, neighbourhood; deep water, plenty of water; a farmer.
jauvárlb, limbs, the hands and feet; also beasts of prey.
jauvárish, stomachics.
jauvári, female slaves.
jauvás, spies, scouts.
jauváz, thick; corpulent.
jauvál, a sack, a bag. [sacks.
jauvátšor, one who sews
jauválíq, a sack, portmanteau.
jauválíq, a loose coat, a cloak.
jauvámia, comprehension, as-
sembling; mosques, temples.
jauván, young; a youth.
jauvánb, sides, quarters, parts.
jauvánb, young; a pro-
mising youth, brave, generous.
jauvánmar, young man; gen-
erous, brave, a hero.
jauvánmarí, generosity, manliness, bravery, youthfulness.
jauvání, youth.
jauvání, jewels.
jauvání, gifts, benefits, rewards.
jauváz, liberality, munificence.
jauváz, ingenuity, quickness.
jauváz, violence, tyranny, iniquity.
jauváz, a tyrant.
jauváz, oppressed.
jauvész, a nut, nutmeg.
jauvész, the sign Gemini.
jauvész, a walnut.
jauvész, a coconut.
jauvész, cotton.
jauvészal, a young pigeon, poison.
jauvészal, a lofty building, a palace.
jauvész, ebulion; heat, boiling.
jauvész, to cause to boil.
jauvész, ebullition, agitation, heat, boiling; strong desire.
jauvész, armour, a coat of mail.
jauvész, to boil, ferment.
jauvész, a hungry starved man.
jauvész, cavity, the belly; hol-
LOW, a wide-extended plain.
jauvész, extensive, hollow.
jauvész, a troop, body of men.
jauvész, springing, bounding.
jauvész, the field of battle.
jauvész, a weaver.
jauvész, a gem, a pearl; es-
sence, substance.
jauvész, a jeweller.
jauvész, a river, a brook. [mine.
jauvész, seeking, searching.
jauvész, a river, the bank of a
river, running spring.
jauvész, seeking, wishing.
jauvész, searching, inquiry.
jauvész, to desire, seek, search
for, request, wish.
jauvész, the faces, sides.
jauvész, a war against infidels.
jauvész, parachernalia.
jauvész, ignorant men.
jauvész, ignorance.
jauván, the world.
jauvánbár, ornamenting the
world, adorning the world; king.
jauvánbánt, the creator
of the world, God.
jauvánbánt, protector or
keeper of the world, a king; God.
jauvánbánt, government of
the world, royal.
jauvánbánt, seeing the world.
jauvánbánt, the asylum
of the world, a king; God.
jauván, a young handmaid.
jahántáb, illuminating the world; the sun.

jahántád, a king, possessor of the world, an emperor.

jahándár, sovereignty.

jahándád, experienced, wise, seen the world, a traveller.

jahándar, government of the world.

jahánsitán, a conqueror.

jahánsitán, conquered by the world, royal mandate.

jahán-nimá, index of the world, illuminating the world.

jahánaró, a traveller.

jaháníyán, people, creatures.

jaháníyán, to cause to spring.

jahántód, cause; sides, reason.

jahid, effort, diligence.

jahá, a land; public.

jahál, ignorance.

jahálá, ignorant man.

jahálah, elastic, jumping.

jahánum, hell, the infernal fire; condemned.

jaháunmá, a sinner, hellish.

jáhúdi, a Jew; Judaism.

jáhúli, extremely ignorant.

jáhúli, to spring, bound.

jáhes, paraphernalia. [leap.

jáb, the collar of a garment, a pocket. [Bactrus.

jáhún, the river Jihon or Jeyhan.

jáhid, elegant, excellent.

jérán, neighbours.

jish, troops, army.

jísh, unclean, a corpse.

jíl, a body of men, a troop.

jím, the letter j; a silk robe embroidered with gold.

jaíyush, armies, troops, forces.

che, the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet: it does not occur in Arabic words also called; Chím.

chábuk, quick, alert; a whip.

chábukkhirám, swift pace.

chábukkí, active. [ced.

chábuk, a horsebreaker, a jockey.

chábalki, activity, agility.

cháblús, a flatterer.

chábldus, flattery.

chádar, a sheet, table cloth.

chádrán, a royal title; a traveller.

chádrán, the sky, dark night.

chádari lájaward; sky; chár, four; will; power.

chár, four.

cháránah, armour.

chárásdáhá, the four elements, (four snakes.) [world.

chárván, a throne; the world.

chárván, the 4 herbs, i.e. kásni, ráziyána, kansfas and kibro.

chártár, the four elements.

chár, fourteen.

chárchashm, meeting.

chárínsho, the four elements.

chárjowhar, the four elements.

chárdevar, the four walls; the four elements.

chárshí, the four roads meeting; a market, four sides.

chárshí, Wednesday.
chártág, four-arched, four columns; a tent with four doors.

chárgán, a fleet horse. [gle.

chárgoshá, square, quadrangularly.

chármádád, the four elements.

chármaghá, a walnut.

chárnáchár, inevitable; of necessity, nolens volens.

chárvád, a quadruped; a poney.

cháráh, a remedy, cure, help.

cháráhpastir, curable.

cháráhgar, cure, applying a remedy.

chásht, breakfast; the hour between sun rise and noon.

chásnu, taste, relish; trial, assay of metals.

cháshtí gír, a taster, assayer.

cháq, vigorous, healthy, active.

chák, a fissure, rent.

chákí, service, servitude.

chákú, a penknife.

chálíkh, expert, active, quick.

chálíktí, activity, alacrity.

chálísh, war; graceful motion.

cháwoshí, a serjeant, a mace- man.

cháhá, a well, a pit. [bearer

cháhesanákh, pit of the chin.

cháhkan, a well-digger.

chá, tea.

chapá, the left.

chapáti, thin cake;

chapálísh, throng, crowding.

chapkan, a coat. [vilion.

chatur, an umbrella, a tent, parasol.

chati-ábgún, the sky.

chatariroz, the sun.

chátrí simábi, the full moon.

chátrí ambarín, night.

chaturimá, a mushroom.

chátrínúr, the sun.

chakháchákh, the clashing of swords, strife.

chakhídan, to exert, to strive, to jump, spring. [river.

chá, the penis; the bank of a river.

chirá, why, wherefore, for what reason; pasture, a meadow.

chirágh, alamp; a field; a guide.

chiráhpá, rearing (a horse).

chirághlá, stand for lamp, pavilion.

chárgáh, pasture; meadow.

chirághkí, because.

cháránidán, to feed; to cause

chárb, fat, greasy. [to graze.

chárbpakhá, fat.

chárdast, active, diligent.

chárbzábán, persuasive, flat- terer, one who has a smooth tongue to wheedle or to deceive.

chárbqámát, tall, handsome.

chárbxákshá, good and bad, more and less.

chárbh, oiled paper.

chárbí, grease, fat, tallow.

chárh, the celestial globe, sky, sphere; a wheel, a reel; collar of a garment; name of a city.

chárkhán, an archer.

chárkh dálabí, sky. [ven.

chárkhzárín, the fourth heaven.

chárkhzán, a traveller.

chárkh ábnás, the first stage of heaven.

chárkhah, a wheel, reel.

chárd, voluble; a pulley.

chárd, a kind of bustard.

chárgád, a species of hawk.

chárgh, a cricket.

chárk, filth, dirt, of all kinds.

chárgh, a dancing girl.

chárg-gosh, ear-wax.

chárkin, filthy, nasty; dung.

chárkín, leather, skin, hide.
charm, a skreen.
chrząst, a currier, tanner.
chrząstnik, a whip.
chrząstnik, leather, leather, coat.
chrząstnik, grazing; a beast.
chrząstką, to graze.
chaszpian, to cause to adhere, to fasten, to paste, to stick.
chaszpian, adhesive.
chaszpian, to adhere, to stick, to give, to join, to incline.
chaszpian, inclined, attached.
chaszpian, to cause to taste.
chaszpian, an eye; hope, expect.
chaszpian, a malignant eye.
chaszpian, connivance.
chaszpian, a fountain, a well.
chaszpian, the sockets of the eyes.
chaszpian, a violin.
chaszpian, an owl.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chaszpian, backbiting, informing.
chaszpian, eyes.
chaszpian, to regard, to fear.
chaszpian, a tale-bearer; a messenger.
chob, wood, a timber.
chobchin, China root.
chodbád, a mace-bearer.
chobdásti, a walking stick.
chooshigáf, a wedge.
chobak, a drum-stick.
chobuzan, a drummer.
chobín, wooden.
chýrí, a shepherd, pastor.
chýkhdan, to stumble, to fall.
chýz, a woman’s shape. [fall.
chýzah, a chicken.
chuíshidán, to suck; chuíshidát, to suck.
chauktí, a chair; a guard.
chauktidár, a watchman.
chaugán, a club, mall. [a guard.
chun, when; because; like; why.
chýno-chirá, when and wherefore? how and why?
chunt, how are you?
chih, what, how, why.
chigúnah, how, in what manner, what sort, what kind.
chýh, four.
chahárpáyah, a quadruped.
chahárúdg, the four quarters of the world, four sides.
chahárudum, fourteenth.
chahárst, the middle of the four roads, four parts.
chahárshambah, Wednesday.
chahárgánah, fourfold, four.
chahárum, fourth. [times.
chaháryár, the four friends, or prophets, i. e. Abúbakr, Omar,Usmán, and Ali;  علیه السلام.
chaháryak, one in four.
chahbcheháh, a cistern of a place, a countenance. [well
chihráh, the small-pox.
chiháh, the small-pox.
chit, chintz.
chidán, to gather, pluck, to select.
chýra, bold, valiant, brave.
chirádast, expert, active.
chirádsti, expertness.
chýz, a thing any thing; goods.
chýzi, any thing, something; a little, few.
chíst, what is it?
chístán, a riddle, an enigma.
chí, a fold, wrinkle; China.
chýn, a fold, wrinkle; China.
chýnah, grain in general. [bird.
chínlát, the crop of a
chini, Chinese, China ware.

ch, the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet: it does not occur in Persian; and stands for eight in arithmetic. It is also called háihutti.

cháb, a sin, a crime.
chábí, a giver, bestower; near.
chátim, a judge; a black crow; a celebrated liberal man.

chájíb, a porter, doorkeeper; a groom; the eyebrow; a curtain.

chájí, hindering, preventing.
chájí, a pilgrim to Mecca.
chádd, sharp, acrid; ardent, fiery.
chádis, new, recent; casual.
chádisah, an event, accident, novelty, a misfortune.
chár, warm, hot, sultry. [niou.
hāris, a husbandman.

hāris, a sentinel, guardian, watch.

hāris, ambitions, greedy, covetous, desirous, wishful.

hāsid, envious; an enemy.

hāsid, wise, provident.

hāsid, naked, disarmed.

hāssah, sense; the five senses.

hāshā, God forbid, let it not be; except, besides.

hāshiyah, a margin, edge.

hāsid, a reaper, a mower. [tor.

hāsid, prohibiting; a calculator.

hāsil, produce, advantage, custom, tax, duty, profit, fruit.

hāsīlāt, produces. [ready.

hāzir, present, apparent.

hāzirāmin, bail, surety.

hāzirī, audience, attendance, appearance, presence; breakfast.

hāfiz, a boy, a servant; a friend.

hātah, a wall, fence, entrenchment.

hāťā, a guardian; one who has the whole Koran by heart.

hāťizah, a retentive memory.

hākim, a judge, a ruler, a governor, a magistrate.

hākī, a narrator, historian.

hāl, condition; the present state, time, an affair.

hāla, now, at present.

hālāt, states, conditions.

hālib, a milker. [state.

hālāt, quality, condition.

hālahāsil, present produce.

hāli, modern, new, current.

hāliyā, now, at present.

hām, son of Noah.

hāmid, a praiser of God.

hāmis, sour, acrid, pungent.

hāmil, a carrier, bearer, porter.

hāmilah, pregnant. [a noose.

hāmi, a defender, protector.

hānis, a perjurer.

hānut, a shop.

hāvi, skilful, comprehending.

hāwiyyah, the interior (of the state.

hāyik, a weaver.

hāyīl, intervening; a skreen.

hubb, a grain, berry, a pill.

hubb, affection, friendship.

hubbāt, corn, grain, pulse.

hībal, ropes.

hībal, a ropemaker.

hībal, a pregnant woman.

hībalah, a net, snares, noose.

hībdashā, brave! excellent.

hībr, a learned teacher.

hībr, retention, confinement.

hībh, an Ethiopian.

hībhīsh, an Ethiopian, a negro.

hībqarat, halt, stall.

hībqarat, a rope a chain, a cord.

hībal, a necklace; an embryo.

hībelā, a pregnant woman.

hībūb, or hībūb, grains, berries.

hābba, a single grain; hābba, a friend, favourite.

hādat, to, until, as far as.

hādat, necessary; hādat, giving, rubbing.

hāfun, a perjurer.

hijābulqalab, the veil of the heart, the diaphragm.

hijāj, a pilgrimage to Mecca.

hijāb, modesty, shame; a veil, curtain, screen, hide.

hijāj, pilgrimages to Mecca.

hijār, stones.

hijjār, a lapidary. [a tyrant.

hijāz, Mecca, Arabia; name of hijjām, a cupper, shaver, a barber.

hijāmat, cupping, shaving.
harām, unlawful, illegitimate.
harām-khor, vile, base, one who lives on the wages of iniquity.
harāmzādagi, illegitimacy.
harāmzādah, a bastard, a villain, illegitimate, a rogue, a thief.
harāmi, a robber, an assassin.
harb, war, battle; weapons.
hirbā, a chameleon.
hirbgāh, the field of battle.
hirba, any warlike weapon.
hart, rubbing hard.
hars, agriculture.
harj, a crime, a narrow place.
hird, an impediment; intention.
hirz, an amulet; despair.
hurs, avidity, avarice, desire, ambition.
harf, a letter; particle.
hurqat, heat, burning.
harkāt, motion; vowel points.
harkat-e-suknāt, proceedings; vowels and consonants.
harakat, motion; conduct, procedure; a vowel mark.
harm, sacred; hirm, despair; unlawful, forbidden; necessary.
haram, the most sacred place of a temple; seraglio, or women's apartment; families, wives.
haram-Allah, the Mecca, and its temple.
harmān, Mecca and Medina.
hirmān, exclusion, disappointment, despair, being prohibited.
harmat, reputation, character, honour, respect.
harmasrā, seraglio.
harmāl, wild rue; Dastbīnd.
harim, Mecca and Medina.
harib, wars, battles.
harun, fuel for fire.
harun, refractory.
harur, heat, warmth, warm
haruf, letters. [wind.
harufiha, the alphabet.
harufiit, the alphabets.
harufiit, vowels. [bet.
harur, a free woman.
harir, silk, silk cloth; warm;
hariz, a companion, a friend; paper.
harir, silk merchant.
harirat, a silken garment.
haris, covetous, greedy.
harif, adversary, rival; partner,
fellow, cunny.
harif, burnt, fired.
harim, a sacred place, a sanctuary; unlawful to touch.
hizb, a body, troop.
hizm, vigilance.
hizn, grief, affliction. [ly.
hizin, sad, afflicted, melancholy.
hiss, sense, feelings.
hisap, account, reckoning.
husas, malignity, unhappiness; hisas, five senses.
hisam, a sword. [sciency.
hasab, according to; suffi-
hasib, dignity; religion.
hasan, beautiful, excellent.
husna, good, excellent.
hasanat, good works, piety.
hasnah, a good work.
hisst, envious, malignant.
hisst, sensual; hast, perceiving, knowing.
hasil, a calf.

Hasís, sensible, prudent.
Hasin, beautiful.
Husain, good, beautiful.
Hasher, the resurrection.
Hasharat, reptiles.
Hasham, train, retinue, suite.
Hashmat, pomp, equipage.
Hasho, the stuffing of a pillow.
Hashish, dry herbage, hay.
Hash, gravel, little stones.
Hasát, a stone in the bladder.
Hasad, reaping harvest.
Hasán, a reaper.
Hasar, a fence; castle.
Hasan, a chaste woman; hisán,
a good horse.
Hasab, throwing pebbles.
Hasaba, gravel, pebbles.
Hasabat, the meases.
Hasad, cut down, harvest.
Hasr, a siege; numbering.
Hisas, shares.
Hasal, unripe dates.
Hasif, firm, sound in judgment.
Hiss, a fort. [ment.
Hasul, produce, profit.
Husun, fortifications.
Hisseh, a share, lot, part.
Hasir, a mat.
Hasín, strong, well-fortified.
Hasár, spectators; attendants.
Hasrat, presence; majesty.
Hasrát, presences; majesties.
Hashur, presence.
Jaziz, bottom, lower extremity.
Hatáb, fuel. [mity.
Haz, pleasure, delight.
Hasuz, shares.
Hazíz, fortunate, happy.
Hifazat, custody, care.
Hafı, ruining, destroying.
Hasf, making haste; attendants, companions.
Hafir, digging, excavation.
hafrah, a ditch, a hole.

hand, memory; protection.

hafiz, a guardian.

haqq, God, an attribute of God; just, right, equity, due, truth.

haqqá, by God, truly.

haqarát, contempt, baseness.

haqqání, true, sincere.

haqqánía, truth, sincerity.

haqqáníyát, truth; truths.

haqqíaq, narrations; truths.

haqparást, addicted to truth, rightful.

haqparásti, addiction to truth.

haq, malevolence, hatred, malice, wishing ill, hating.

haqqbún, looking to justice.

haqqáz, approving justice.

haqí, seeking truth.

haqqví, rightful owner.

haqqshinás, knowing one's duty; grateful, faithful.

haqqázár, administering justice, upright.

haqqázún, approving justice.

haqqnáhaqq, right or haqání, a cyster. [right.

haqún, rights, privilege.

haqqah, a casket, a round box; a pipe for smoking.

haqqábáz, a juggler.

haqqhábardár, a pipe-bearer.

haqqiyát, reality, right.

haqí, mean, contemptible.

haqiqát, explanation, account, truth, reality.

haqqí, intrinsic, real; own.

hakk, erasure, scratching out.

hakkák, a lapidary, a jeweller.

hukám, rulers, governors.

hikáyat, a tale, history.

hakm, an arbitrator.

hukm, command, order, sentence.

hukmá, philosophers, sages.

hikmat, wisdom; art, science.

hikmatuláhi, divine mystery.

hukmrání, sway, dominion.

hukumán, government, sway.

hikah, the itch.

hakím, a wise man, physician, doctor, a philosopher.

hal, solution, loosing.

halláj, a dresser of cotton.

halláhal, a chief of a tribe.

halláq, a barber.

hallá, legal, legitimate, pure.

halláan, dissolving.

halláwat, sweetness.

hulá, legality.

halítte, asafoetida.

halaj, carding cotton or wool.

hulzín, an insect, a snail; a horn-beetle.

halíf, an oath, swearing.

halq, the throat.

halá, the dress of paradise.

hilám, mildness, clemency.

hulmá, the nipple.

hulwaí, a confectioner.

hullá-o-qad, loosing and binding; absolute power.

hulá, entering, penetrating.

hulá, garment, dress.

hulí, jewels, female ornaments.

hulíb, fresh sweet milk.

halliyát, lawfulness.

hallíl, a husband, a co-partner; a neighbour.
hawá, Eve, the mother of mankind; dusky-lipped.

hawájáb, curtains, eye-brows, veils.

hawádis, accidents, events.

hawádisa, unfortunate.

Hawári, a washerman; a friend, companion; clear; shining.

Hawás, sense, perception.

Hawásikhamsa, the five senses.

Hawáshi, margins, borders, hems; attendants.

Hawásil, a pelican.

Hawál, things given in charge, trusts; brother-in-law.

Hawáladar, a military officer.

Hawálah, custody, consignment, care.

Hawáli, environs, parts adjacent, outskirts.

Hawalishahr, suburbs.

Hawáyaj, necessary affairs.

Hát, a fish; the sign Pisces.

Hay, or Hayra, a virgin of Paradise.

Hayzah, midst, middle. [dis.

Hayás, the crop; ambition.

Hayzah, the reservoir, cistern.

Hay, changing, returning; power, force.

Hayl, a house, dwelling.

Hay, alive; Zindan.

Hayá, modesty, shame.

Hayát, life; Zindan.

Hayát, capacity, ability.

Hayd, a lion; a name of Ali.

Hayt, amazed, confounded.

Haytan, or Haytan, astonishment, perturbation.

Hayt, a side, part, place.

Hayt, a perplexed business, hesitation, perplexity.

Hayz, meuses.

Hayz, woodcock.
khâ or khe, the seventh letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet, expressing in arithmetic 600.

khatim, a seal ring, a ring; the last, the seal of a prophet.

khâtimah, a conclusion, finis.

khâtân, a lady; bánor.

khâj, the christian cross.

khâdja, a deceiver; François.

khâdij, a servant, follower.

khâdâh, an oar.

khar, a thorn.

khârah, a hard stone.

khârâh, a hedge of thorns.

khârâbsht, a porcupine, hedgehog.

khârâban, roots of bramble.

khârij, external.

khârijj, a heretic; external; condemned, abandoned.

khârîj, the itch, scratching; disquietude, perplexity.

khârdâr, thorny.

khârrâh, impediments of the road.

khârîsh, the itch, the scab, the mange.
kháksár, earth-born, humble. [kind.
kál, lord, prince, a title principally used by Patháns.

khán, family, domestics.
kál, a pen; mother’s brother.

khánoshidán, to be silent.
khám, raw, unripe, imperfect.
khál, empty, vacant.
khám, the fifth.

khánadárí, housekeeping.

khánábad, the child of a slave, domestic.

khánosz, disgracing one’s family.

khánáe, kamán, the curved parts of the bow.

khání, the title of Khán.

kháwa, the east, also the west; the sun.

khánvár, the east, also the west; the sun.

khán, lord, master, husband.

kháb, unsuccessful.

khábásat, wickering, depravity, baseness.

khár, news, intelligence.

khábá, a baker.

khábar, news, intelligence.

khábarí, a spy, an informer; a patron.

khábargir, spies, aiding.
khudá, a king, lord, master, a possessor; husband.
khudáwándgár, God.
khudáwándgár, a generous master, patron.
khudáwándí, lordship, sovereignty, dominion.
khudá, O God.
khudáyá, the high God.
khudáyá, frauds, impositions.
khudáégán, lords, masters.
khudá, torpor.
khads, alarm.
khado, deceptions, deceit.
khadoé, going fast with a quick step; throwing a stone.
khádam, servant, retinue.
khidmat, service, employment, office.
khidmatgár, a servant.
khidmatgusár, a servant.
khand, a kind of arrow.
khand, fraud, imposture.
khand, a king, mighty monarch, master, possessor.
khand, deficiency.
khard, an ass.
khóra, the dung of birds.
khárap, desolate, depraved, ruined, lost, destroyed.
khárap, a tavern, a brothel.
kharábát, a haunter of taverns, a debauchee.
khand, a desolate place, a ruin, devastation.
khand, an earthworm.
kharáb, tribute, tax, revenue.
kharábán, a tributary.
khárap, to snore.
khárap, the art of turning.
kharádi, a turner.

khararát, a noise arising from throwing water.

khurásán, west; a country.

kharásh, scratching, itching.

kharáshah, the filings of any thing; a small debt.

kharáshidan, to scratch.

kharrát, a turner.

kharrátät, the art of turning.

kharítim, the proboscis of an elephant, the nose.

khráf, gathering, (fruit.)

khráfät, idle stories.

khráfat, an idle story.

khrán, graceful walking.

khirámán, walking gracefully and pompously.

kharbusah, watermelon.

kharpushtah, a pitched roof.

kharshah, a gaddfly.

kharbág, hellebore.

kharbúnah, a melon.

kharjul, name of a bird.

kharjul, an ass driver, or keeper, or owner.

kharjul, minute, small, young.

khur, the understanding, wisdom, intellect, judgment.

khur'dád, the third Persian month, 6th day of the month.

khiradpasand, commendable.

khiradpesah, practising wisdom.

khardashté, the wild ass.

khardaqt, broth, soup.

khardal, mustard, mustard seed; a coward.

khardamashrab, practising wisdom.

kharadmand, wise, intelligent.

kharadmandánah, wisely, prudently.

khrénd, wisdom, prudence.

khurál, a particle, small.

khurádah, a particle.

khurádah, fractions, fragments.

khurádah, subtilty of genius; cavilling.

khurád, smallness; infancy.

kharz, glass beads, &c.

kharzahrah, oleander.

kharzí; see kharz.

kharzí, a shelf.

khrs, a bear; kharz, a wine jar.

kharság, a boy's game.

khursand, content, satisfied.

khursandí, contentment.

kharsang, a large stone; a

kháris, a buffoon.

kháris, a buffoon.

kháris, the sun; froth, foam; dust, skin of a serpent.

khart, the art of turning.

khartál, oats.

khartám, the proboscis of an elephant, the nose.

khár, cleaving, splitting.

khárif, a decrepit old man.
kharfat, purslain, the autumnal fruits.
kharq, tearing a garment.
karghat, a miracle.
khargiut, a religious habit; dress; cutting, cleaving.
kharî, a little ass.
kharâm, a tent, pavillion.
kharogsh, a rabbit, a hare.
khurrum, cheerful, pleasant.
khurî, kharîma, a date.
kharîst, stubborn, obstinate.
kharmaus, the gadfly.
kharman, the harvest, grain; a barn or threshing floor.
kharmer, small shells.
kharî, khurram, gladness.
kharî, khurma, a date.
kharîkast, stupid, obstinate.
kharîgar, the gadfly.
kharî, khurra, a little ass.
kharîqeh, a young rabbit.
kharî, khurram, a date.
kharî, khanf, cotton.
kharîq, a young rabbit.
kharî, khurj, sallying forth, rushing out, going forth, issuing; rebelling; disobeying.
kharîs, a dunghill cock.
kharîsh, clamour, cry.
kharîsh, a bag, pocket, purse.
kharîf, the autumn.
kharîf, grown in harvest.
kharî, khazz, raw silk, or cloth made of it.
kharî, khuz, hold up.
kharî, khaszâf, a potter.
kharîn, the autumn.
kharî, khazân, treasurer.
kharî, khazânah, treasury.
خمسوهُ، an eclipse of moon.
خسيدان، to moisten.
خشید، suffering, damage.
خسیس، mean, base.
خشب، mother-in-law.
خشانید، to bite, lace-rate, to chew.
خشک، dry, withered.
خشکار، coarse bread.
خشک سالی، drought, famine, scarcity of rain.
خشک منز، boiled rice.
خشکی، dryness, dry land.
خشی، anger, rage, fury.
خشگین، angry, enraged.
خشگانگ، passionate, furious, angry.
خشان، rough, severe.
خشوند، contented, happy.
خشندی، contentment, pleasure, happiness.
خشش، a mother-in-law.
خششید، to prune.
خششود، humility.
خششنت، asperity, disdain.
خششی، tinid, a dried herb.
خششیج، the contrary.
خشک، a shoemaker.
خشیل، manners, qualities.
خشایس، special qualities.
خشیل، qualities, habit, mode.
خسنش، an enemy.

خصمانه، khasmianah, inimically.
خصوص، khusus, particular, special.
خصوصان، especially, chiefly.
خصوصات، khasusiyyat, particularities, intimate friendship.
خصوصیت، khususiyyat, friendship.
خصوص، khasum, enemies, rivals.
خصوصات، khasumot, disputes.
خصوصت، khusumat, litigation, a law suit, enmity.
خص، khasi, a castrated animal.
خصیه، khasiyah, testicle.
خصیتان، khasitan, the testicles.
خصیم، khasim, an enemy.
خصین، khasin, a small axe.
خصیه، khusyah, a testicle.
خصاب، khazab, a black tincture for hair, tingling the nails, &c.
خصب، khazab, tinging black with cyprian.
خص، khasar, the name of a prophet.
خصایخ، khazra, green, fresh.
خصرات، khusrat, greenness; dusky.
خص، khasal, a pure pearl.
خصوبا، khuzā, submission.
خصیب، khazib, stained black.
خصیش، khazīz, the foot of a mountain, lower part of any thing.
خط، khit, a line, a letter, the beard.
خط، khat, a sin, error, mistake.
خطاب، khitāb, a title; conversa-
خطیات، khatāb-hakhash, forgiver of
خطیات، khatīstīwā, the diameter.
خطاط، khattāt, a fine penman.
خط، khatām, a halter; a bridle.
خطاب، khatāyād, sins.
خطاب، khutab, orations, sermons.
خطاب، khitab, marrying, betrothing; khatb, a work.
خطاب، khutbat, an oration including
خطاب، a prayer for the king.
خط، khatar, remembrance; danger, risk.
Khatarndg, perilous, full of danger, full of mischief.

Khattrf, one who goes swiftly.

Khattrah, danger, fear, risk

Khattisaba, the first appearance of the beard.

Khattii-amud, a perpendicular line.

Khattia, a ruler for drawing lines.

Khattia-raturi, a parallel line.

Khattia-mustadir, a circular line.

Khattia-mustqim, a rightline.

Khettia-unhini, a meridional line.

Khuzzat, paces, steps.

Khatiir, dignity; recollection, remembrance; coming.

Khatiit, lines, letters.

Khatitf, a step, a pace.

Khittah, territory, region, city.

Khatitb, a preacher.

Khatir, great, important, noble.

Khatif, a lion going swiftly.

Khatiah, crime, fault.

Khasi, firm, compact.

Khuff, a boot, the sole of foot.

Khaff, light, of weight or morals, without dignity; nimble.

Khiff, a veil, an upper garment.

Khaff, secret, concealment.

Khafshah, banditti, gang of robbers.

Khaffash, the bat.

Khafdaya, secrets, mysteries.

Khuff, he slept; a whispering speech.

Khiffsat, levity of conduct, affront, disgrace.

Khafian, a cuirass, a coat of

Khuffan, to sleep, to lie down.

Khafchah, an ingot of gold.

Khafar, protection, patronage.

Khafas, derision, ridicule.

Khafgan, suffocation; anger.

Khafqani, trembling.

Khafi, displeasure, anger.

Khaf, concealed, clandestine.

Khufiyat, secrets.

Khufid, to sneeze; to cough, to creak.

Khuf, light, undignified.

Khufyah, concealed, hidden.

Kul, vinegar; poor, in want;
a friend, a companion.

Khal, vacancy, privy.

Khalab, mud, mire, clay.

Khalabis, false; a romance.

Khalashah, rubbish, thorn, &c.

Khalas, free, liberated, out;

liberty, redemption.

Khaldsah, essence; result,

abstract, abridgment; clearance.

Khalasi, freedom, liberation;
a mean people amongst Muham-

madans, workmen.

Khalat, disobeying the pa-

rents; fornicating; sprouting

leaves.

Khalaf, contradiction; oppo-
site, the reverse.

Khalat, the office of a Caliph,

monarchy, or imperial dignity.

Khalal, a toothpick; middle.

Khalalat, sincere friendship.
khulús, purity, sincerity.
khalí, free, unbound; void of care or grief, owing nothing.
khálitah, a bag, purse; a bee-hive; women divorced.
khalíje, a bay, a gulph, an abyss, a whirlpool.
khalérrá, related to a maternal aunt.
khalídan, to prick, pierce.
khalís, (amekhíthah,) mixed, half grey; clay, mud, vitriol.
khalíj, a hunter; a gambler; a demon; wolf.
khálisah, a caliph, king; successor; cooks, tailors.
khális, humane, polite, worthy.
khálit, a sincere friend.
khálil, the friend of God, Abraham.
khám, crooked, bent, twisted, curved, ringlet; a crib for fowls.
khum, a jar, a vessel; alembic.
khámár, the effects after drinking; a drunkard.
khánah, a tavern.
khumásí, a word of five letters, or five syllables. [bow.
khumán, the elder tree; a
khánah, a tavern, an
khmár, wine, drinking wine.
khamsín, fifty.
khamocham, coquetry.
khamúr, wines; paste; leaven.
khamosh, silent.
khamúl, of no repute.
khwáblád, death, demise.

khwáb khang, deception, fiction, carelessness; negligence, a hare's sleep.

khwáblásh, bed-room.

khwáb khang, drowsy.

khwáb másh, sound sleep.

khwáblád, to put one to sleep.

khwáblásh, a rich merchant; nobleman, a preceptor, master, a lord; the mind; soul; an eunuch.

khwáblásh, a scholar, school-fellows; fellow-servants.

khwáblásh, to be a wisher.

khwáblásh, small food; taste.

khwáblásh, schismatics.

khwáblásh, a famous country, lying along the banks of the great river Oxus or Gihon, and extending to the Caspian Sea.

khwáblásh, miracles.

khwáblásh, a tyrant.

khwáblásh, abusive.

khwáblásh, abject and ruined.

khwáblásh, abjectness. distress.

khwáblásh, wish, desire, request, petition, want, will.

khwáblásh, marriage.

khwáblásh, wanting, petitioner.

khwáblásh, to request, to desire, to wish, to beg, to want.
khwástah, desired; the thing desired, wished, required.

khwás, domestics; qualities.

khwásti, the back seat of an elephant.

khwátir, thoughts; the mind.

khwáfq, the four cardinal points of the winds, north, east, south, and west.

khwáqín, emperors, kings.

khwál, lampblack.

khwálísán, an inkstand.

khwálgar, a cook.

khwáligar, a cook, an ewer.

khwá makhwhál, right or wrong; nolens volens.

khwán, a tray; a table dish; a crier; an inviter; a reader, a singer; wild grass.

khwánposh, cover of a tray.

khwánchah, a small tray.

khwándigí, reading; calling; adoption; adopted.

khwándan, to read, to recite, to call, to invite.

khwán sár, a cook.

khwán sálár, a table-decker.

khwán sáman, a house steward.

khwání, lords, nobles.

khwán eghmá, table of charity, public feast.

khwáh, wishing, desiring.

khwáhir, a sister.

khwáhish, desire, wish, will, want, ambition.

khwáhil, crooked, curved.

khwáhíndah, a petitioner, he who wants, a beggar.

khúb, good, well, fine, elegant, handsome

khúbán, the fair sex; mistress; the good.

khúbání, an apricot.

khubánidán, to oppress; beat.

khúbárdár, excellent, better, beautiful.

khúbáría, beautiful, lovely face.

khúbárát, beautiful.

khúbái, goodness, beauty.

khujá, an eunuch.

khúd, a peach; the water.

khúd, self, himself. [melon.]

khúd, a helmet.

khudárá, self-praiser, proud.

khud balhúd, voluntarily; himself, of himself.

khud bádulát, your excellency, his majesty.

khudparast, self-conceited.

khud pasand, vain, conceited, self-praised, proud.

khud bin, vain, ostentatious.

khud sansá, a boaster.

khudkhwáh, selfish.

khudrá, arrogance, capricious.

khúd, wild, vegetable. [ous.]

khúd sér, obstinate, vain.

khud gharas, self-interested.

khud farosh, boasting, proud.

khud gán, see khudikám; see khudí, self-conceited.

khúr, the sun; name of a powerful angel; bright; the 11th day of every month; food; eating, eater; eat thou; (from khurd) a camelion; worthy, Sir; khúr, a creek.

khúrák, food, victual.

khúráki, daily food. [feed.

khúrándán, to cause to

khúrá, small, young.

khúrdán, to eat.
khurdani, provisions, food.
xhurda, minute, small.
xhurdaladan, minute investigators, and light understanding.
xhurdi, smallness, infancy.
xhuristan, name of a country.
xhursand, contented, happy.
xhurish, victuals, food.
xhurshed, the sun.
xhurram, joyful, pleasant.
xhurindah, an eater.
xhurnaq, palace of Behramgore.
khurposh, food and rai.
xhorah, a gangrene; the lepro.
xhovuzrah, an old woman. [sy.
xhovzla, a slow tottering pace.
xhows, khush, happy, pleasant, good.
xhosh, khusha, well, very well.
xhoshm, mother-in-law.
xhoshmad, flattery. [ed.
xhoshamadan, to be pleased.
xhushandah, pleasant; flattering, amiable.
xhushbas, independent.
xhushbush, fragrance, perfume.
xhushboud, fragrant, aromatic.
xhushtar, sweeter, pleasanter.
xhushetarqir, eloquent.
xhushjal, happy, glad.
xhushkhbar, glad tidings.
xhushkhurid, ready mo.
xhushkhud, fine writing.
xhushkhud, good-natured.
xhushkhur, having a
sweet voice, sweet melody.
xhushdaman, a mother-in-
xhushifah, pleasant.
xhushlqah, savoury, delici
khánkar, a killer; the title of the Grand Turk; having the power of sentencing to death.

khání, a murderer, a homicide.

khúnín, bloody.

khwánah, a rolling pin or any thing for making smooth. [sweat.

khái, temper, disposition; sweat.

khawid, unripe corn, green corn.

khídán, to chew the cud.

khwérit, a rustic.

khwésh, own, self; kinsman, son-in-law.

khweshán, relations, kindred.

khwésháwand, a kinsman.

khwéshtán, he, himself.

khwéshti, relationship.

kházánd, to perspire.

kha, ridicule, derision.

khi, a skin for holding water, a bottle.

khiyábán, a parterre, a flow-

khiyár, election; a cucumber.

khiyári, a kind of violet.

khiyádir, Cassia fistula-

tars.

khiyáshím, the cartilages of

khiyát, a needle.

khiyádat, sewing; creeping.

khiyáld, imagination, fancy, phantom, a vision, delusion.

khiyálat, imaginations, phantoms.

khiyáparust, a visionary.

khiyálikhám, vain imagina-

khiyám, tents, pavilions. [tions.

khiyám, a tent-maker.

khiyánat, persify, dishonesty, embezzlement.

khir, good, goodness, health.

khairát, good things, alms, charity.

khairbánd, farewell.

khairkhwáh, well-wisher.

khiragi, malignancy; obscen-

khírú, mallocks. [ity.

khíroásíyat, health and welfare, tiding.

khíryát, welfare, safety.

khez, raising; a leap.

khezáb, a wave, billow.

khezrán, a cane, rod, wand

khezídán, to rise up.

khisándah, a cold infusion.

khisídan, to moisten, to

infuse. [nose.

khaishúm, the bridge of the

khatáth, sewing thread.

khi, a skin for carrying water.

khál, a body of men, a mob.

khaile, many, too much.

khim, tents.

khamah, a tent.

khamágháh, a camp.

khayú, saliva.

khayún, horses, troops, tribes.

$d$, the eighth letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; denoting four in arithmetic, and the fourth day of the week, or Wednesday; also the planet Mercury in the ephemerides, and Leo in the zodiac, it is sounded like $d$ in English.

dáá, disease, infirmity.

dáb, custom, institution.

dábbah, beast, quadruped.

dáás, eating; dregs, filth.

dáj, darkness.

dáján, tame, domestic, (ani-

dákhis, a whitlow. [mal.)

dákhít, arrival, entrance; the interior part.
dákhilah, a receipt, entry in an account, acknowledgment.

dád, justice; a gift.

dádáfríd, God omnipotent.

dádár, the distributor of justice, (God直达 )

dádáfrín, an epithet of God.

djadán, to give, to pay. [Justice.

dádáh, an old servant, a slave.

dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.

 dádak, an old servant, a slave.

dádgar, an administrator of justice.

 dáddihish, munificence.

 dáddil, heart’s desire.

dáddish, munificence.

dádras, administering justice.

 dádsitad, traffic, trade.

dádfarmá, distributor of justice.
dámán, the skirt, hem, &c.
dámia, shedding tears.
dámigá, a contusion of the brain.
dáman, the skirt of a garment; the foot of a mountain.
dámán áfshándán, to travel, to retire.
dámangír, attaching one's self to a patron; supplicating justice; an enemy, a prosecutor.
dán, knowing; a stand.
dáná, learned, wise, prudent.
dánáá, wisdom, knowledge.
dánástégí, knowledge.
dánástegí, to know, acknowledge.
dánísh, science, understanding.
dáníshmand, wise, learned.
dáníshnámah, the book of wisdom, lecture book.
dáníshwar, wise, intelligent.
dáníshwarán, sages.
dáníshwarí, wisdom; science.
dáníq, the 6th part of a dram.
dáng, side, quarter; fourth part of a dirhem.
dánímá, knowing, intelligent, informed.
dánál, a grain, a berry; a pint.
dáníyál, Daniel.
dárá, a stroke at play; a bet.
dáráá, David.
dáwar, God; a sovereign.
dáwarí, sovereignty.
dáá, a maid servant.
dáhí, a calamity.
dáhí, dominion, dignity.
dáhir, surrounding.
dáhir o sáir, the circuit for the assizes.
dáhirá, a circle, circumference; orbit.

dáim, perpetual, always.
dáima, eternally; for ever.
dáimí, eternity.
dáiyá, a nurse; midwife.
dúb, a bear.
dábbákh, a game at dice.
dabár, destruction.
dabágh, a currier, tanner.
dabághát, the art of tanning.
dabálah, pomp.
dabur, the back side.
dábistán, a school.
díbaqí, the cloth of Debec in Egypt.
díbús, a club or mace.
díbah, a rupture; broken; a bottle; a crutch.
díbí, walking; crawling.
dabíralák, the planet Mercury.
dábir, a writer, a secretary.
dabíyúb, an informer, a pimp.
dajjád, Antichrist.
dajjád, Antichrist.
dajjáh, a fowl, hen; Magician.
dajjáh, the river Tigris; a lake.
dajjál, a lark.
dimos, dark, moonless night.
dákhan, smoke; breath.
dxáht, a daughter.
dxáhtar, a daughter, girl, virgin.
dxáhtar, a little girl.
dxáhtardar, daughter-in-law.
dxáhal, entrance, possession, occupancy, income.
dxáhal, entrance, possession, occupancy, income.
dxáh, a door.
dxáh, in, into.
dxáh, a pearl.
á, a bell; enter thou.
duráj, a partridge.
darás, long.
darázdásti, oppression.
darázgád, tall.
darázgosh, the ass.
daráznafsi, proximity.
darásat, teaching, instruction, studying under.
daráát, an upper garment.
darrám, a hedgehog.
darómdar, a kind of porter.
darómdar, from door to door.
darómdar, a difficult pass, confined, door fastened.

Darbá, on the respect, respecting.
Darbákhán, to trifle, to play.
Darbár, a prince's court, a levee.
Darbára, in behalf, respecting, for an account.
Darbán, a porter, door-keeper.
Darbadar, from door to door.
Darband, a difficult pass, confined, door fastened.
Darbesh, before, under consideration, get before, admitted.
Darj, a casket.
Darját, steps, degrees.
Darjah, a degree, rank; step of a ladder, staircase.
Darját, instantly.
Darját, a place, court, threshold, a door; a mosque.
Darját, the deepest pits of darkár, necessary, requisite.
Darját, ready, at hand.
Darját, a degree, rank; step of a ladder, staircase.
Darját, a place, court, threshold, a door; a mosque.
Darját, instantly.
Darját, a degree, rank; step of a ladder, staircase.
Darját, a place, court, threshold, a door; a mosque.
Darját, the deepest pits of darkár, necessary, requisite.
Darját, ready, at hand.
Darját, a degree, rank; step of a ladder, staircase.
Darját, a place, court, threshold, a door; a mosque.
Darját, the deepest pits of darkár, necessary, requisite.
Darját, ready, at hand.
diram, a direm; money.
darmán, remedy, medicine.
darmandagí, distress, want.
darmandán, to be helpless.
darmándah, distressed, helpless, poor.
darman, drugs, remedy.
darmanah, wormwood.
darmiyán, between; the interior.

[ness.
darang, slow, dilatory; tardy.
dirau, the harvest, reaping.
darvázah, a door, gate.
darvágá, in fact, verily.
darúd, blessing, salutation.
darad, timber, plank.
darogdar, a carpenter.
darúdan, to reap; mow.
darú, a joint, &c. see dar.
darúsh, obliterating; lectures.
darogh, a lie, falsehood.
daroghto, a liar.
darún, in, within; interior; heart.

darúndah, a reaper, a mow.
darúini, internal, intrinsic.
darúdan, to reap.
darúzah, beggary.
darúsh, poor, indigent; a derelict, monk.
darúshí, poverty; a monkish life.
darrah, a pass between two mountains.
darham, intricate, confused.
darí, a direm, money.
darío, the modern Persian language; a small carpet.
darya, a river, sea.
daryaé mohit, the ocean.
daryaé, know thou.
darya, abounding with rivers.
daryaébindah, intelligent.
daryaécháh, a rivulet.
daryaédíl, a heart bountiful as the sea.
daryaft, perception, understanding.
daryaftán, to perceive, to understand.
daryaékush, an insatiable drunkard.
daryaégosht, sea-ears, a shell.
daryaé naúr, a voyager.
daryaé, marine.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, mariner.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.
daryaé, money.
daryaé, a reaper.

daryaé, a river, sea.

daryaé, abounding with rivers.
داستندرآ، a teller of stories.
دستانه dastanah, a glove.
دستاوه dastawez, a certificate, voucher; bond.
دست بدست dastbadast, from hand to hand.
دست برزین dastbiranjân, a bracelet.
دستبوزی dastbosí, kissing or shaking hands.
دست پدمن dastpaimón, a marriage portion; the nuptial-bed.
دست تنگ dasttangi, indigent, poor.
دست خط dastkhât, signature, sign manual, subscription.
دست دان dastdádan, to obtain, to promise.
دست درازی dastdarazí, oppression.
دسترس dastras, power, means.
دستری dastrânj, hire, pay.
دست هنر dastshinstân, to wash the hand; relinquish; disappear.
دست شکن dastshakan, a curling lock; bruising the hand.
دست شوری dastshoíe, a wash-hand bason.
دست نال dastfál, handsel.
دستک dastak, clapping the hands; a pass, an order, a licence.
دستکار dastkâr, an artificer.
دستکاری dastkârî, handicraft.
دستگاه dastgâh, power, strength.
دستک زدن dastkâzidan, to clap the hands.
دست کشادن dastkushádan, to open the hands, to give alms.
دستگیر dastgîr, a patron; a captive.
دستگیری dastgîrî, patronage, protection.
دستمال dastmal, a napkin, handkerchief, a towel.
دست مایه dastmâyéh, stock-in-trade.
دست‌مزر dastmûzd, wages, hire.
داستنبویه dastnabviyeh, a perfume.
داستونه dastwánah, a gauntlet.
دستور dastûr, custom, usage, fee; prime minister.
دستورالعمل dastûrulâmâl, regulation, rule of conduct.
دستوری dastûrî, leave, permission.
دسته dasteh, a handle; pestle; a quire of paper.
دستی dastî, whatever can be held in the hand.
دستیاب dastîyâb, procurable. [tor.
دستیار dastîyâr, an assistant, coadjutor.
دستیاری dastîyârî, assistance, aid, patronage, succour.
دستیانی dastîyânî, to acquire, to conquer, to find an opportunity.
دست dastn, greasy, shutting.
دشت dastn, wild, savage.
دشتار dastkhar, difficult, heavy.
دشتباری dastkharbarî, trouble, difficulty, severe, heavy, danger.
دستیح dushman, an enemy.
دستیمند dushmanî, enmity, hostility.
دشام dushnam, reproach, abuse.
دشنه dushnaí, a dagger.
دشوار dushwâr, difficult, arduous.
دشواری dushwârî, difficulty, trouble.
دعای duÁ, invocation, prayer.
دعات duÁt, invocations, prayers.
دعای dawám, pillars; a column.
دعای خیر dawâxýar, a benediction.
دوعی dawâ, claim, pretension, plaint.
دوعیر dâúsân, mad, insane.
دوعور dâwat, a benediction, an invitation.
دعا dâghá, imposture, deceit.
دغاب dâghâbâz, a cheat, impostor.
دغابه dâghâbáyi, fraud, villainy.
دغاس dâqgr, foolish; insane.
دغد dughd, a bride.
دغدغه daghdaghdah, tumult, alarm; confusion, palpitation.
**dilárám**, a mistress, sweet-heart.
**dilázár**, a sweet-heart; cruel.
**dilásá**, comfort, soothing.
**dilák**, a waiter at the bath; a barber.
**dallá**, a broker.
**dallálat**, indication.
**dallálah**, a procuress.
**dalláli**, brokerage.
**diláawar**, brave, intrepid.
**diláwarí**, intrepidity.
**diláwēz**, heart-ravishing.
**dilāt**, demonstrations.
**dilábari**, rashness.
**dilpázír**, heart's desire, amiable, agreeable, excellent.
**dilbar**, a ravisher of hearts; a sweetheart, a lovely woman.
**dilbari**, captivating hearts.
**dilbastagi**, attachment; anguish.
**dilbash**, attached addicted.
**dilpasand**, agreeable, plausible, excellent.
**dilbān**, the bowels; lovely.
**dilgīr**, strangled.
**dilhōr**, sad, distressed.
**diljā**, striving to please.
**dilkhurāsí**, excruciating.
**dilkhastah**, afflicted mind.
**dilkhwāh**, beloved, desired object.

**dilkhosh**, contented, cheerful.
**dildádah**, one who has given his heart, a lover.
**dildár**, a lover, a mistress.
**dildul**, the famous mule of Ali.
**dildoz**, piercing the heart.
**dilroba**, seizing the heart.
**dilish**, heart-wounded.
**dilas**, darkness.
**dilsaz**, inflaming the heart.
**dilsín**, mid-night.
**dilsín**, baths.
**dilskosh**, happy, glad.
dilshudah, heart-bereft. [ed.
dilshikastah, broken-heart-
dilshigufthah, pleased.
dilfaraz, enlightening the
dilfareb, a cheater. [heart.
dulfin, a kind of fish, dolphin.
daq, a dervish's habit.
dilgawi, confidence.
dalak, friction.
dilashah, opening the heart.
dilnashim, satisfying the heart.
dilnawoz, soothing the mind.
dilnihad, attention.
dilmar, boldness.
dileranah, boldly.
dileri, intrepidity.
dilal, proof.
damadam, continually.
damar, destruction.
dimagh, the brain; pride.
damamah, a kettle-drum.
daman, strong, fierce.
damamil, boils.
dambadam, often.
damat, a soft sandy place.
damdama, a raised battery.
damzadan, to breathe.
damsaz, a confidant, a friend.
damashq, Damascus; swift of
dama, a teur. [foot.
dangah, a forge.
dummal, a boil, a swelling.
damnaha, a jackal; a fox.
damal, blood; dum, a tail.
damak, asthma.
damavi, bloody.
damah, a pair of bellows.
damiyati, dimity cloth.
damidan, to blow; to grow
up; to appear; to breathe.
danat, baseness, meanness.
danavis, dinars, coins.
dumbal, a tail; hinder, part;
after; the latter part.
dumbarah, dambalah, a tail.
dumal, a boil, bubo.
demah, a species of sheep.
dandun, a tooth.
dnadunah, the teeth of a saw;
the wards of a lock; a tooth.
dangal, a crowd. [al.
dan, a worthless man; illiber-
dunya, world; a near relation.
dunyafoast, dunyadarris, }
worldly.
dunya, world; worldly.
dunya, worldly.
dunya, economy.
dunya, belonging to this
world, worldly.
daw, running, race; do, two.
dawata, a medicine, remedy.
dawab, quadrupeds, beasts,
cattle, reptiles; two waters.
dawat, an inkholder or pencease
dawar, revolving, round.
dawar, giddiness, the vertigo.
duazdah, twelve.
dasphah, a traitor who has
two horses; a messenger.
dawati, pretensions, claims.
davl, a leather strap, a belt.
dawl, a cheater, a deceiver.
davali, wheels.
dawan, perpetuity, duration.
dawan, running fast.
dawan, running fast.
dawan, to cause to run.
dawar, circles.
dawar, courts; senators.
dobarah, double, (distilled.)
dobalah, excessive.
dopiyaah, a dish made with
butter, &c.
dotah, twice, double; bent.
doshá, any animal giving milk.
dosháb, the expressed juice of dates, syrup of grapes.
doshákhah, the pillory; two- forked, two-branched.
doshambah, Monday.
doshindah, a milker; milk- dates.
doshnah, a milk pail. [ing.
doshidan, to milk.
doshízagi, virginity.
doshízah, a virgin.
dogh, sour milk, curds.
dúlah, a spindle.
dgán, a shop.
dgán, twice, double.
dgánba, or, a shop-keeper.
dgánah, double, two genu- flections, &c. in prayer.
dwál, riches, vicissitude.
dúl, a bucket.
dwát, a wheel for raising 
dwát, fortune, wealth, em- 
piré, estate, happiness.
dwát, destruction.
dwát, the asylum of empire.
dwát, the palace.
dwátkhánah, a palace.
dwátkhváh, a well-wisher.
dwát, a mighty empire.
dwát, divided in two, two 
halves.
dwátmand, fortunate, rich.
dúléchah, a small bucket.
dwam, second, second sort.
dwam, a small bucket.
domaghz, an almond.
dwán, mean, base, ignoble.
dwán, a runner, running.
dónim, divided in two, two 
halves.
drow, to run; to spring up.
dost, two hundred.
dosla, a kind of silk.
daur, revolution; an age; a 
circle.
dórá, remote, far, distance, absent.
dáurán, time, age, cycle.
dóurandésh, provident, fores- 
seeing, prudent.
dórbash, have a care, stand 
dórbín, foresighted; a spy- 
ing glass, a telescope.
dórmín, the revolutions of 
the heavens.
dórdast, afar off, distant.
dórmá, the perpetual motion. [lours.
dorán, a hypocrite; two cu- 
dórgá, hypocrisy.
dóri, two-faced, a deceitful 
villain, an inconstant man.
daúrah, a revolution, circuit.
daúri, distance, separation.
dóreshákh, a handkerchief.
daúr, hell, the infernal region.
daúrchi, hellish; a glutton.
daúst, a friend.
daost, as one's friends 
could wish; a friend.
daostí, friendship.
daostí, two or three.
dosh, the shoulder; last night.
doyam, the second.
dah, ten.
dih, a village; giver; give thou.
dihát, the country.
dihágín, villagers.
dhát, the place of tens in arithmetic.
dhám, black; a stallion camel.
dhán, the mouth; orifice.
dhánh, the bit of a bridle.
dhánidín, to cause to give.
dháá, the tenth part.
dabást, ten or twenty.
dhkhudá, the head of a village.
dahr, time; the world.
dhrjatá, swift of foot.
dhrí, worldly, temporal.
dhriyá, an atheist.
dhish, fear, wonder.
dhqán, a villager, ploughman, peasant; a decimator.
dhá, ten; (in cards.)
dhálsan, a drummer.
dháli, name of a city, the metropolis of Hindustán. [court.
dház, a portico, an outward
dhám, the tenth.
dhán, the mouth, orifice.
dhás, oil.
dhàn, a field; a reddish herb.
dhindá, a giver.
dhán, ages, times.
dí, winter, the deity.
dí, yester, yesterday, yester.
dá, country, district.
díán, a judge, an umpire.
díánat, integrity, piety.
díánatdár, honest, pious.
dibá, brocade, cloth of gold.
dibájá, preface, exordium.
diát, the price of blood.
díát, the nightmare.
dajúr, darkness, obscurity.
didár, interview; look, face.
didán, a worm.
dídbán, a watch, guard, spy.
dídan, to see, to observe.
didáh, seen; the eye, the sight.
didáwar, perspicacious.
dair, a monastery; a tavern.
der, delay, slow, late.
deráz, a long time.
derá, lasting, permanent.
dernj, forbearing.
diroz, yesterday.
derí, lateness, slowness.
derínah, old, ancient.
dishab, last night.
dik, a cock, a hen.
dik, a kettle, pot, a caldron.
deg, a kettle, pot, a caldron.
degán, a stove, tretvet.
digar, another.
digáran, digár-ánkíh, secondly.
dimak, white ant.
din, faith, religion, rite, custom.
dinár, debt.
dinár, the name of a coin; a ducat, dinar, a money.
dínár, religious, faithful.
dínásurkh, gold coin.
dinparwar, promoter of religion, an emperor, a king.
dínáná, the asylum of religion, a defender of the faith, a monarch.
dínárá, belonging to religion.
deo, a demon, genius.
dinár, a wall.
dévali, bankruptcy; a festival of the Hindu religion.
diwán, a tribunal of justice, a court; a steward; a book of poems; council; also a title of a chief officer in the court.
diwanbegi, an officer of state so called.
diwánagi, insanity.
diwánah, insane.
diwán hamáyun, an imperial court.
de-aní, the office of diwan.
diyan, debts.
diwára, a silkworm.
dib, a village, the country.
diibán, the chief of a village.
dihúr, heaven.
dihm, a crown or diadem.

d, the ninth letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets; denoting in arithmetic by abjíd 700. Corresponding with z in English.
zá, lord, master; endowed with.
zábih, a sacrificer, a butcher.
zá'im, learning properly.
zá'át, the essence, nature; person; possessor, tribe, generation.
zatsharif, a noble personage, an excellent mind.
zát, natural, essential.
zák, sudden death.
zákir, remembering; a praiser of God; thankful.
zálka, then; at that time; also zák, he.

zánib, a following; coming behind.
zálí, careless, forgetful.
záib, liquid; melting.
záiq, tasting.
záiqah, the sense of tasting, the palate.
zább, repelling; a wild bull.
zábáb, a fly; a bee.
zábab, a little well.
zábih, a sacrifice, slaughterer.
zábúl, emaciating; languishing zábil, sacrificed.
záb, iniquity, tyranny.
zakháir, provisions, stores.
zákhirah, store, treasure.
zaráat, atoms, particles.
zará, a cubit; the fore-arm.
zará, cubits.
zir, a cubit; two bright stars in the head of Gemini.
zarwh, the summit; pomp.
zarrah, an atom, particle; little.
zarragh, a cause, means.
zagán, the chin.
zuká, acuteness of genius.
zák, male; membre virile.
zákír, remembrance, commemoration, mention, memory.
zakurat, the male sex.
zákí, ingenious, acute.
zul, male.
zálát, baseness.
zulám, the cholic, iliac disorder.
zulaf, small or ape-nosed.
zulq, quick, sharp, ready.
zálil, mean, abject, wretched.
zámm, blame, reproach.
zámm, right justice.
zamáim, misdeeds.
zámmah, trust, charge.
re or rá, the tenth letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; in arithmetic it expresses 200; and it is the astronomical character for the moon; it corresponds with r in English.

 rá, the sign of the oblique case.

ráab, mending a broken cup, rábh, gainful, usurious. [&c.
rábit, a chain, ligature.
rábituh, a conjunction in grammar; catchword; binding.
rábiq, the fourth.
rábit, daily bread, provision.
rátiab, salary, pay.
rág, hoping, asking.
ráh, wine; a stormy day.
ráhat, repose, ease, tranquility.
ráhil, a traveller. [lity.
ráhilah, a caravan.
ráhim, pitying, pardoning.
ráhim, the wife of Jacob.
rádiq, repelling, prohibiting.
rádis, coming after, sitting behind.
ráz, a secret, mystery; a mason.
ráx, a secret, mystery; a mason.
ráxsh, a confidant; also ráxán, knowing a secret; a confidant.
ráziq, provident, an epithet of ráziyánah, aniseed. [God.
rás, the head, chief; top.
rás, the head, chief; top.
rásldsh, a confidant.
ráz, true, right; straight.
rásás, faithfulness, just.
rásás, faithfulness, just.
rásád, a road.
rásád, a road.
rásalmál, a capital, stock.
rásáb, sediment.
rásst, true, right; straight.
rástbá, faithful, just.
rástá, a road.
rastra, appearing upright, true, just, &c.
rástí, rectitude, truth, just.

rástí o durustí, honesty and fidelity.

rástik, firm, rooted, steady.

rástikhdam, firm in mind, constant.

rástó, the mongoose.

ráshid, orthodox, pious, faithful.

ráshí, receiving a bribe.

ráxib, rain; a shower.

ráxí, satisfied, content.

ráxít, humid.

ráy, a shepherd, guardian.

rágh, a meadow, a declivity.

rághib, wishing, desiring.

rághít, kindness, clemency.

ráfísx, refusing, abdicating.

ráfísxí, a heretic, one who adheres to the doctrine of the Sunnis.

ráfí, erecting; repelling.

ráfíah, a sin; name of a herb.

ráfíhab, an observer.

ráfíin, an enhancer.

ráfíid, a rider, a horseman.

ráfíka, bowing the head.

rám, tame, obedient, domestic.

rámh, a snare for birds.

rámhí, a historian, a narrator.

rámhíán, historians.

rámí, an archer, a thrower.

rámí, the thigh.

rán, to drive, to shoot, battle.

rántí, driving.

rávi, a historian, a narrator.

rávián, historians.

ráh, a way, road.

ráháward, a present, offering.

ráhib, a monk, a priest.

ráhíbán, a traveller; a guard of the road, a robber.

ráhibor, a road guide.

ráhburidán, to travel.

ráhdbádan, to admit, to let.

ráhdáran, a road patrol. [to pass.

ráhdár, a passport.

ráhir, a traveller.

ráhírán, a highwayman.

ráhin, a mortgager.

ráhínumá, a guide.

ráhnumát, guidance.

ráhíwár, an ambler.

ráhí, a traveller.

ráde, counsel, advice, opinion.

ráyát, standards.

ráyib, doubting.

ráyát, a standard, flag.

ráj, usage, currency.

rájhlí, odour, perfume.

ráiz, a horse-breaker.

rájíq, wonderful, beautiful.

rájegán, gratis, without labour.

rább, providence (God.)

rább, inspissated juice, decoction.

rább, perhaps, now and then; execute.

rábá, seizing, robbing. [cepted.

rabí, usury.

rabí, a rebeck, a musical instrument.

rabáًb, white cloud; a woman.

rabā́khóor, a usurer.

rabás, a lion; one who reclines.

ribát, an inn.

ribá́t, a quatrain.

rabbáná, O our Lord!

rabbání, divine; divinity.

rubá́dan, to seize, rob. [ous.

rubá́ndah, ravisher; rapacity.

rubá́t, a tie, joining, intimacy.

raba, the spring season.

raba, a fourth.

rubá́miskún, the four quarters of the world.

rubá́, vernal; born in spring.

rubá́q, a collar; yoke or halter.

rubúbiyat, God's providence, dominion, supreme power.

rubú́dan, to seize, ravish.
rabús, a glutton.
rabíb, a step-son.
rabibah, a step-daughter.
rabía, the spring. [brian month.
rátâq, repairing; reformation.
ratal, smooth; clean; distinct.
râšân, rain following rain.
rajj, moving, trembling.
rajá, hope, request.
rajul, a man.
rajil, a foot.
rajam, stoning to death.
rajúl, return, repetition.
rajulut, virility, manhood.
raha, a millstone.
râhil, marching; death.
rahím, mercy, compassion.
rahmán, merciful.
râhhám, marble, alabaster.
râhhât, mercy, kindness.
râhil, march, departure.
râhím, merciful (God.).
râkh, the cheek; side.
râkhán, marble, alabaster.
râkhâwat, relaxation, laxity.
râkh, furniture.
râkhkash, a beast of burden.
râkhshâr, the cheek, face.
râkhshân, shining.
râkhshídan, to shine, flash.
râhâsat, permission, leave.
râkhnâh, a fracture, a notch.
râkhvat, laxity.
râdd, repulsion, refutation.
râdá, a sheet.
râddát, depravity.
râddâut, a rejoinder.
râddikálám, reputation.
râddák, a line; rule; vow.
râdâ, wicked, depraved.
râdíf, one who rides behind.
râdâm, a worn or torn habit.
râzâl, mean, base.
râzàm, flowing, overflowing.
râzán, flowing; fluid.
râzilah, baseness, mean.
râz, a vineyard; a grape.
râzâh, emaciated, fatigued.
râzâq, providence, God.
râzâm, a severe man.
râzânt, firmness, strength.
râzâyá, afflictions, misfortunes.
râzâyil, mean people.
râzân, the keeper of a vineyard.
râzâ, a subsistence. [yard.
rizq, daily bread; desert.
rizgmatâm, daily bread; desert.
rasm, war, combat. [tine.
râzm, war, combat.
râzmâ, the field of battle.
râzâd, strong (fort.)
râzâ, arriving, penetrating.
râsâ, capable; arriving.
râsât, a legation, mission.
râsâ, a treatise, letter; a troop of horse.
râsam, a designer, describer.
râsân, bringing, bringing, arriving.
râshân, to cause to arrive.
râsâni, access, sagacity.
râsâ, letters, treatises.
râsâ, dregs, sediments.
râsât, liberating, escaped.
râsâ, he grew; growing.
râsâ, the resurrection.
râst, liberating, escaped.
râstân, to escape.
rastan, to grow.
rustan, to twist, spin.
rustani, a vegetable, plants.
rasad, supply of provisions ;
rusagh, the wrist. [share.
rasul, a prophet ; commission.
rasam, a rule, custom.
rasamul-khat, prescribed form
rasmi, customary. [of writing.
rasmiat, rules, usages.
rasan, a rope, cord.
rasangar, a rope-maker.
rasidan, to arrive, to come.
rasid, a receipt ; arrival.
rasidah, arrived ; mature.
rasidagi, maturity.
rashd, rectitude of conduct.
rasht, very dry ; ruinous.
rishtan, to spin, twist.
rishta, a thread ; relationship.
rishtah, a thread ; relationship.
rishta-band, a relation.
rishtahdar, a relation.
risht, jealousy, envy.
rashk, a consecrated cake.
rashkhur, envious ; elegant, very handsome.
rishwat, a bribe.
rashid, a spiritual guide, a
priest, sagacious, wise.
rassad, an astronomer.
rassas, tin; lead.
rassanat, fortification.
rasad, an observatory.
rasid, watching, observing.
rasa, acquiescence, consent, leave.
razi, suckling.
razi, striving to please.
razamand, consent, permission, acquiescence.
raziq, a sucking infant.
raziyah, laudable, elegant.
ratab, moist, tender, fresh,
rutabat, moisture. [sweet.
ruaf, a hemorrhage of the
riyada, subjects. [nose.
riyayat, kindness, excuse.
riyad, terror, fear, dread.
rabid, foolish, silly.
radd, thunder.
ras, trembling.
rasha, tremour, fear.
rasmim, a delicate woman.
ran, beautiful, amiable.
rauf, slight rain.
raun, pride, haughtiness.
rayiya, a subject.
raqi, making a noise (the belly).
rughas, ground watered by rain.
rughbat, desire, avidity.
rughad, affluence.
rugham, abhorrence, contempt.
rugh, froth.
rughat, giving suck. [age.
rughush, shaking the head with
rugh, a thin cake.
rud, a bandage.
rifqat, society, friendship.
rufah, repose, quiet, tranquillity.
rufahiya, tranquillity.
rufa, breaking, pounding.
rufat, he went ; travelling.
rufat, by degrees.
rufat, an arch; green cloth.
rufak, heresy. [cision.
rufat, elevation; repulsion; de-
rufat, sublimity, dignity.
rif, benevolence.
rufa, companions.
rafiq, a friend, an ally.

raqqah, a dancer.

raqqás, a dandy.

raqqás, the neck; a part; a slave.

raqqah, a short letter.

raqqam, hand-writing; a figure in arithmetic; sort, kind.

raqqab, rivalries.

raqqah, a dancer.

raqqábat, rivalry.

raqqás, a dandy.

raqqáyíg, subtleties. [sorts.

raqqám, epistles, writings;

raquit, thin, delicate.

raquit, a pillar; foot of verse.

raquf, riding, mounting.

raquf, bowing the head in

raquf, a stirrup. [prayer.

raqudán, to mutter.

raquf, thin, slender, fine.

rakín, firm, solid.

rag, a vein, a fibre.

ram, a pomegranate.

ramah, a soothsayer, a fortune-teller.

ramón, a nod, signal; secret.

ramadán, the ninth Arabic month.

ramag, the last breath.

ramal, sand; geomancy.

ramén, earnest money. [ries.

ramah, a spear, a lance.

ramad, a disorder in the eyes.

ramz, a nod, signal; secret.

ramdán, skilled in mysticism.

ramín, a herdsman; moveable.

ramdán, to be afraid, to fly.

ramúz, signs, mysteries.

raji, distress, trouble.

rajin, to be displeased.

rakín, firm, solid.

rakín, a phlebotomist.

rakín, to open a vein.

rakín, a pill; foot of verse.

rakín, riding, mounting.

rakín, a phlebotomist.

rakín, a pillar; foot of verse.

rakín, a phlebotomist.
rangámezi, painting; stratagem, deception, fraud.
rangrez, a dyer.
rangez, a painter.
rangin, coloured; figurative.
rú, the face, countenance, surface; motive, sake; rau, go thou.
rawá, allowable, proper.  [tions.
rawábit, signatures; conjunc-
rawát, historians, narrators.
rawáj, current.
rawáhil, caravans.
rawídád, permitting, fit, just.
rawíyát, dispatching.
rawíyát, dispatch, to despatch.
rawíyát, narrations, traditions.
rawíyát, a tradition, relation.
rawíyákh, odours, fragrance.
rawíyáq, a portico.
rúban, the soul, life, spirit.
rúban, flowing, passing.
rawánhah, a passport, dispatch.
rawánhahkardan, to despatch.
rawánhá, a young fox, a cub.
rawáhak, to wipe, sweep.
rawáh, a rupeaue, silver coin.
ráh, the soul, spirit.  [tial.
rúháni, spiritual, holy, cele-
rúhálimín, the faithful
spirit, Gabriel.
rúhulquds, the Holy Ghost.
rúhullah, the spirit of God, Jesus Christ.
rukháiwáni, the animal
spirits.
ruñabáti, the vegetable
soul.
ruñá, a river.
ruñádan, to happen.
ruñbár, the bed of a river;
abounding with rivers.
ruñdah, an intestine; a river.
ruz, a day.
ruzáfar, increasing daily.
ruzár, a day after day.
ruzár, the last day.
ruzár, improving daily.
ruzár, a day labourer.
ruzár, the world; service; time;
rusár, a garden; a sepulchre.
rusát, a prostitute.
rusát, a village; a villager.
rusás, chief; leaders.
rusát, mode, custom.
rusínás, an acquaintance.
rusínás, acquaintance.
rusíná, light; ink.
rusíná, a sky-light.
rusíná, light, splendour.
rusán, oil, grease, varnish.
raughanitalkh, oil of mustard seed.

raughanixard, melted butter,
raughanti, oily, greasy.
rauf, benign (God).
raufat, benignity.
rugardan, disobedient.
rugardanidin, to desert, to abandon, to desert.
rumal, a handkerchief.
rum, Rome, Greece.
rumti, Roman, Greek, Turkish.
rundah, a traveller, a goer; a passport.

raunag, splendour, elegance.
roidadh, growing, vegetating.
roidan, to grow, to vegetate.

roin, brass, brazen.

roj, the face, surface.
roya, a dream.
royat, sight, vision.
ruddad, state of facts.
royzard, pale-faced, ashamed.

roh, a road.

roh, liberated, escaped.
rohbari, guidance.

rah, a road.
rahs, motion, agitation.
rahzani, a highway robber.
rahguzar, a high road.

rahan, a pledge, pawn.
rahmunada, a guide.

rahar, an ambling horse.
rahwar, a traveller; a guide.
raith, a servant, a slave.

rahidan, to escape, to be liberated.
za or ze, the eleventh letter of the Arabic and 13th of the Persian alphabets, denoting seven in arithmetic; Saturday in the almanac and the sign Scorpio, in the zodiac.

za, vitriol; zājahāzār, copper.

żā, Alum.

żābūs, green vitriol.

żāhif, fatigued.

żākhir, full; swelling (sea).

żād, born; provision, food.

żādābūm, native country.

żādāh, born; a son, child.

żār, lamentation; in composition, it implies place, multitude.

żārāzār, great lamentation, groan.

żārī, lamentation, bitterly.

żārīd, to lament, to cry.

żārō, idleness.

żāsh, idle speech.

żāzhā, a trifler, idle speaker.

żāgh, a crow, a raven.

żāgh, the crop of a bird.

żāg, vitriol; a black tincture.

żāgāb, water of vitriol.

żāl, an old man, or woman; the father of Rostum.

żālīh, hail.

żān, from that, from (ażan).

żānkīh, from that time, since.

żānū, the knee.

żānūzadan, to sit on the hams.

żānū, an adulterer.

żānīh, an adulteress.

żār, an artificer.

żâulânah, a fetter, a chain.

żâviāh, an angle, corner.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>zaršinás, zaršiná, a banker, a miser.</td>
<td>zarš, a sown field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zarür, zarür, deep.</td>
<td>zarš, a crowd; a part, portion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zarša, depth.</td>
<td>zarš, a woman in childbed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršán, a decrepit old man.</td>
<td>zarš, deceit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršalb, base coin.</td>
<td>zarš, girt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršará, zaršará, a goldsmith.</td>
<td>zaršar, a goldsmith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršarí, business of a goldsmith.</td>
<td>zaršart, a wire-drawer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršarkh, platted with gold.</td>
<td>zaršart, platted with gold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršarí, pure gold.</td>
<td>zaršár, an inlaid gold coin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršará, zaršará, orpiment.</td>
<td>zaršán, a headband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zaršarí, gold.</td>
<td>zaršará, a slip, error, a mistake.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The Arabic words are not directly translated, as they are not commonly used in everyday English. They are related to the words and concepts mentioned in the table.
zallát, errors, mistakes.

zalázul, trembling, earthquake.

zulál, limpid water.

zalád, a quick pace.

żáf, a ringlet, curling lock.

żalād, erring, blundering.

żalá, a leech.

żōl, rising (sun.)

żám, a midwife; a cheek, a jaw.

żamám, a bridle, rein.

żamán, time, an age; the world.

żamanah, times, an age; love; calamity; zamanahadzi, deceit.

żamánahsáz, a time-server.

żamán, temporal, worldly.

żamaniyán, people of the world.

żamukht, astringent, stptic.

żumurrud, an emerald.

żumurrudín, emerald-coloured.

żamurah, a body of men. [ca.

żamzam, a famous well at Mecc.

żamzamah, convivial mirth.

żamún, intention, design.

żamán, time; fortune.

żamán, the earth, soil, ground.

żamindár, a landholder.

żan, a woman, a lady, a wife.

żiná, adultery; żaná, short.

żanábrír, wasps.

żandáz, pagans.

żanár, the brahminical thread.

żumár, a brahmin, &c.

żinkár, an adulterer, a fornicator.

żanánah, womanly; seraglio.

żanibárdár, a pregnant woman.

żanbúr, a wasp, &c. [nest.

żanibúrkównahá, a wasp’s poison.

żanbúrsurkh, a hornet.

żanbúrasal, a bee.

żanárak, a small cannon.

żanbúrah, a kind of guitar; a bee.

żanbúrik, a wasp.

żanjab, a belt, a girdle.

żanjabul, dry ginger.

żanjarf, vermillion.

żanjarf, the border of a garment.

żanjarfı, a prostitute. [ment.

żanjir, the smock of the fingers.

żanjir, a chain.

żanak, the chin. [chin.

żanándán, the pit of the world.

żanámaha, to marry.

żand, the book taught by Zoroaster; a steel.

żandán, a prison.

żandámidán, prisoners.

žandán, the followers of Zand.

[ sistance.

żindagánt, life; living, subs-

żindagánádoam, the next world.

żindagi, life, existence. [life.

żindost, addicted to women.

żindal, living, alive.

żindal, a man of piety.

żindal, a worshipper of fire; an atheist; impious.

żang, rust; a small bell.

żangilah, a little bell.

żangí, an Ethiopian, negro.

żanah, a sting; a woman.

żanár, protection; take care.

żanír, wise, intelligent.

żo, from him, from that.

żowá, produce, proceeds.

żowá, provision.

żowár, pilgrims.

żowal, decline, deficiency.

żowálah, a mass of leaven.

żowám, a sudden death.

żowán, darru, tares; a flame.
zaí, life fate, death. [derful.
zií, limit, side; live those; won-
ziyádat, increase, abundance.
ziyádah, more, much.
ziyádínsírí, vanity; conceit.
ziyárát, pilgrimage, visiting.
ziyán, damage, loss.
ziyán, fierce, furious.
ziyánkár, hurtful; a sinner.
ziyá, ornament, elegance, beauty.
ziyá, beautiful, adorned.
ziyá, beauty, gracefulness.
ziyád, it is worthy, becomes.
ziyág, quicksilver.
ziyándah, ornamenting.
ziyáznát, grace and beauty, elegance, ornament.
ziyád, to adorn; to become.
ziyát, oil.
ziyátín, an olive. [rule.
ziyín, a fictitious name.
ziyád, under, below; vowel point.
ziyákk, because that, since.
ziyábár, in embarrassed circum-
stances, indebted.
ziyáband, a martinigal.
ziyáposh, an under-garment.
ziyárám[a], breeches, drawers.
ziyárém[a], under correction.
ziyáróshb, a subject; under
command.
ziyár, intelligent, sagacious.
ziyár, sagacity, prudence.
ziyáróshbá, topsy-turvy.
ziyár, cummin seed, anise.
ziyárátom[a], caraway seed.
ziyár, inferior.
ziyár, rough ground.
ziyár, life, existence.
ziyárát, to live.
ziyásh, a pine; a little tub.
ziyáshál, a cup, a goblet.
ziyá, from this; a saddle.
sá or sín, the twelfth letter of the Arabic, and thirteenth of the Persian, alphabet. In reckoning by abjud, it denotes 60. In the almanac it represents the sun, and a sextile aspect of the planets.

Sá, like, resembling; tribute.
Sábasán, pillars, crosses; a sampler.
Sábiq, the seventh.
Sábiq, complete, ample, full.
Sábiq, preceding, former.
Sábiq, before this, formerly.
Sábiq, the past.
Sábiq, predecessors.
Sábadánah, sago.
Sáburah, a hermaphrodite.
Sáakhir, covering, hiding.
Sátkán, a cup, a glass of wine.
Sáj, the teak tree.
Sájí, prostrate, an adorer.
Sájíq, speaking rhythmically.
Sáhat, an area, a plain.
Sáhir, a magician.
Sáhid, one who brays or grinds.
Sáhil, the shore.
Sákhí, to make, to do.
Sákhí, made, artificial.
Sákhír, a mocker.
Sádat, prince, Saïyids.
Sádij, Indian spikenard.
Sádih, abounding in produce.
Sádis, the sixth.
Sádâq, artlessness, plainness, artless.
Sádah, plain; white; artless.
Sádahdil, a simpleton.
Sádahrú, beardless.
Sár, a particle denoting plenty; a starling; a camel.
Sárá, pure, excellent.
Sárbán, a camel-driver.
Sârân, a thief.
Sârik, a species of starling.
Sâri, pervading, infecting.
Sâz, apparatus, musical instrument.
Sâzish, combination, collusion.
Sâzgâr, congruent, proper.
Sâzgâr, concordance.
Sâzâzí, a maker; a musician.
Sázhídan, to make.
Sás, a bug.
Sátiq, shining.
Sátor, a butcher's knife.
Sáut, hours; a cloak.
Sâat, an hour, a moment.
Sâutbásáut, hourly.
Sájad, the fore arm.
Sâq, a furnace, a stone.
Sâi, assiduous, diligent.
Sâghar, a cup, bowl, goblet.
Sâfar, a traveller; a writer.
Sâgal, the inferior part, mean.
Sâq, the leg, stem, stalk.
Sâgit, fallen, drop.
Sâqi, a cup-bearer.
Sâkab, flowing, (blood or water.)
Sâkit, silent, quiet.
Sâkin, quiescent (letter); an inhabitant.
Sâgún, teak wood.
Sâkût, a silent man.
Sâl, a year.
Sâlár, a chief, leader.
Sâlána, yearly.
Sâlib, plunderer, ravisher.
Sâlkhârd, very old.
Sâlshamsí, a solar year.
sálfif, preceding, predecessor.
sálifgamri, a lunar year.
sálík, a traveller, a devotee.
sálíkán, travellers.
salim, safe; entire, perfect.
sálímáh, date of the year and sálás, a deceiver. [month.
sálías, deceit, hypocrisy.
sálás, a highway robber.
sálát, the rear of an army; age,
sáltha, many years. [years.
salían, years; life.
sám, the son of Noah; gold.
sámá, exalted, honored.
samán, furniture, proportion.
sámih, liberal; affable, gentle.
sámiaq, a hearer, hearing.
sámiah, the sense of hearing.
sámín, fat, plump. [ed.
sámí, sublime, exalted, honor-
sán, a whetstone; like.
sáith, a casualty.
sái, filing, polishing, rubbing.
sáyabán, a canopy.
sáhir, travelling: whole; the re-
mainder; tax, custom.
sáil, flowing; question; beg-
sáiyah, shade, shadow. [gar.
sáiyahparwardah, one
brought up delicately.
súd, a growm.
sáb, a reviler; reproach.
sábábah, the fore-finger.
sipárish, a recommendation.
sipáridán, to plough, break
ground.
sipáh, a soldier; an army; brave.
sabús, bran, husk.
sabúšah, scurf on the head.
sipah, an army.
sipahbad, a general; an em-
peror.
sipahgírí, a general; an em-
peror.
sipahkesh, a general; brave.
súbí́l, a road; mode; behaviour.
súd, six.
sit, a praise.
sítán, to stand; to carry
síťar, a kind of guitar. [away.
sitára, a star.
sitáram, to seize, to take.
sitádan, to praise.
sitáash, praise, giving thanks.
situbrá, thick, coarse, dense.
sitar, covering; the privities.
satar, shaving; a knife, razor.
situr, to shave; to scrape.
satúrg, bulky, great, big.
sul, six.
sitam, injustice, oppression, in-
fortune, destressed.
sitangár, a tyrant.
sitangári, tyranny, cruelty.
sitúmán, to praise.
sittún, sixty.
sittah, six.
sitúdán, to contend, to quar-
rel.
sakhtah, weighed.
sukhr, hardness, difficulty.
sukhráh, derision; pressed service.
sukhan, a word, speech.
sukhan rádi, eloquence.
sukhan rúd, a poet.
sukhánchín, a cavalier, a tale bearer.
sukhánkotán, an orator.
sukhánkotán, to discourse.
sukhánrá, an orator.
sukhánzúr, a message, a narrator.
sukhtí, liberal, generous.
sukhtí, weak in understanding, blockhead.
sadd, an obstruction, barrier, &c.
sadáb, rice.
sádd, firmness, rectitude.
sádd, obstructions.
sáddarama, the last remains of life.
sádd, a lamp; the sun.
sádité, offices, duties.
sád, a house, an inn.
sárá, a house; a place; an inn.
sáráb, a vapour resembling the sea; a head; summit.
sárá, a load for the head.
sárá, a tent, small habitation.
sárá, a head; summit.
sárá, sing.
sárákhor, the best horse in a stable.
sárá, a load for the head.
sárá, a tent, small habitation.
sárá, singing, reciting.
sárá, to sport with one's life, to fight.
sárá, a load for the head.
sárá, a load for the head.
sárá, a load for the head.
sárá, to sport with one's life, to fight.
sarbaráhkardan, to accomplish, to manage.
surbaráhtí, accomplishment.
sirbardishtan, to raise the head; to rebel. [cur.
sarbarsadán, to happen, occurrence.
sarpast, a menial servant.
sarbast, free, at liberty.
sarbastán, to close.
sarbastah, closed, kept secret.
sarbasar, totally, all.
sarbuland, eminent, high.
sarbulandí, eminence.
sarpanýjí, strength, violence.
sarpinjúh, the open hand; powerful.
sarposh, a top, lid.
sirbahá, the price of blood.
sirpech, a jewel worn in the turban.
sarpechhíán, to disobey.
sartábi, disobedience.
sartásar, from end to end, totally.
sartára, a saddle. [army.
saríchung, the leader of an army.
saríjosh, what is taken out of a pot for tasting.
saríjín, dung, ordure.
saríjíshma, a fountain.
saríhadd, a boundary, limit.
saríhalgáh, a chief.
surkh, red.
surkhár, a lark.
surkhéhah, the measles.
surkhírú, pleased; acquitted.
surkhoórí, honour, character.
surkhas, a black root.
surkhat, bill of sale; an agreement to hire a servant.
surkhísh, exalted.
surkhí, redness.
surékhií, a chief.
surk, cold.
sarfardawardan, to submit.
sarf farooburan, to be intoxicated.
sarfah, a cough. [ashamed.
sargah, theft, stealing.
sarkar, a king's court; a superintendent.
sarguzasht, an event, transaction, accident. [cated.
sargaran, dissatisfied; intoxicated.
sargarani, dissatisfaction.
sargardan, wandering, astonished.
mand.
sargurdagi, the chief command.
sarkardan, to let loose, to discharge (fire arms); to disburden.
sargarm, zealous, ready.
sarguroh, chief, head of a tribe.
sarkash, refractory, obstinate.
sargashthah, astonishing, wandering.
[verseness.
sarkash, refractoriness, pertness.
sarkashdan, to disobey.
sarkob, molester; superintender.
sirkah, vinegar. [dent.
sirgina, cow-dung. [ther.
sarmah, winter, cold, cold weather.
sarmat, belonging to winter.
sarmayah, capital stock.
sarmad, eternal, perpetual.
sarmadi, eternity, duration without end.
sarmasti, intoxicated.
sarimashg, a copy for writing.
sarimansil, the end of a day's journey.
sarma, collyrium, antimony.
sarna, a kind of pipe, a hautboy.
sarnamah, the address of a siranj, redlead. [letter.
sarand, a swing. [sed.
saragun, topsy-turvy, depressed.
surinay, over again, recommencement.
surnavash, destiny, fate; the frontispiece of a book.
sarnehwan, to obey, to bow the head.
sarinezah, the point of a spear.
sar, a cypress.
sarval, trousers, breeches.
sarobarg, means of subsistence.
saroban, head and root, totally.
saruj, saddles.
sarod, melody, a song, modulation.
sarodan, to sing.
sarur, a chief, leader, a lord.
sururi, chiefship, principality.
sarvisih, a straight cypress.
sarosh, a warning angel.
sir o shakh, head and branches, totally.
siriwaght, a convenient time.
sirakar, interference, business.
sirrah, current coin.
sirhang, a commander, chief, overseer.

copy.
siriyadh, Syrian.
sirichah, a water-wagtail.
sirikhah, a pelican.
sir, a throne, seat.
sirurat, secrecy.
sirish, glue.
sirij, quick, nimble.
sirin, the buttocks, the hips.
siriyah, a concubine.
sazd, retribution, punishment.
sazawad, worthy, meriting.
sazidan, to be worthy, to suit.
sust, loose, negligent, inactive.
sustinian, loose-reined, indulgent.
sut, languor, negligence, laziness.
situbr, thick, coarse, dense.
satuh, a surface, a flat roof.
satar, a row, line, series.
sat, radiance, light.
satwah, dominion, authority.
satub, surface.
satúr lines; splendours.

satuá, lights, splendours.

saúrat, felicity, good fortune.

sádat, a kind of origany, or bright splendours.

sád, felicity, prosperity.

saqá, good fortune.

sátr, medicinal snuff.

saqi, endeavour, effort.

saal, fortunate, happy.

sáir, a flaming fire; an idol.

saf, the shoulder.

safirat, an embassy.

safír, recommendation.

safrán, saffron.

safrán, a potter.

safáhat, stupidity.

safrán, ships, boats.

safá, the eye of a needle.

safígar, a borer of pearls, &c.

safíl, earthen-ware.

safíl, to bore, perforate.

súltán, a bill of exchange.

safír, a journey, voyage.

síf, a register.

safírjál, a quince, a tree.

safírah, a table-cloth, napkin; the anus.

safr, meanness; ignoble, infamous.

safír, mean, base.

safúf, powder, dust.

safá, blockheads.

safí, white.

safídá, whitehead.

safídar, the name of a wood.

safír, an ambassador.

safínah, a ship, vessel.

safínah Núh, Noah's ark.
salājīn, a knife.
salānā, modesty.
salāh, a warlike weapon, armour.
silāhshār, a gladiator.
silākhōr, a horse-breaker.
silāst, facility.
salāst, sultans, kings.
salām, a salutation, peace, safety.
salāmat, safety, peace.
sulālah, seed, race.
salāb, a negative argument in logic.
salajam, attorneys.
sal̫hadār, an armed man.
silākhshor, a gladiator, soldier.
salākh, the end of a lunar month.
sals, easy, mild.
sulsāl, a pure limpid stream.
sulši, the diabetes.
silsīl dates.
sīsīl, a river in paradise.
silsilāh, a chain, concatenation.
sūltān, a king, monarch.
sūltāni, royal, imperial.
salānī, a king, monarch.
salānī, a king, monarch.
sūltānī, royal, imperial.
salāt, a prayer.
sul̫uk, a hare-lip.
salōq, a thread, a series.
sulat, preceded, former time.
silk, money paid in advance.
salām, a ladder.
salānī, fire, weapon.
sulāq, a hare-lip.
salāt, a prayer.
sulāq, a hare-lip.
sulāt, a salutation, peace, safety.
sum, a hoof, a foot.
sallīna, a knife.
salāh, a warlike weapon, armour.
silāhshār, a gladiator.
silākhōr, a horse-breaker.
silāst, facility.
salāst, sultans, kings.
salām, a salutation, peace, safety.
salāmat, safety, peace.
sulālah, seed, race.
salāb, a negative argument in logic.
salajam, attorneys.
sal̫hadār, an armed man.
silākhshor, a gladiator, soldier.
salākh, the end of a lunar month.
sals, easy, mild.
sulsāl, a pure limpid stream.
sulši, the diabetes.
silsīl dates.
sīsīl, a river in paradise.
silsilāh, a chain, concatenation.
sūltān, a king, monarch.
sūltāni, royal, imperial.
salānī, a king, monarch.
salānī, a king, monarch.
sūltānī, royal, imperial.
salāt, a prayer.
sul̫uk, a hare-lip.
salōq, a thread, a series.
sulat, preceded, former time.
silk, money paid in advance.
salām, a ladder.
salānī, fire, weapon.
sulāq, a hare-lip.
salāt, a prayer.
sulāt, a salutation, peace, safety.
sum, a hoof, a foot.

samā, heaven, the sky.
samāt, a sign, signs, marks.
samājah, adulation.
samāhat, beneficence, liberality.
samāk, the orifice of the ear.
samād, dung and ashes mixed.
samārūgh, a mushroom.
samāl, hearing, listening.
samāq, pure, unadulterated.
samāt, hearing, audience.
samāt, a road, way, quarter.
samaj, a seller of butter.
samānjūni, sky-coloured.
samāni, a quail, [azure.
samāvāt, the heavens.
samāwū, heavenly; azure.
samāhī, an island.
sint, a road, way, quarter.
samj, deformed, hideous.
samsām, diligent, active.
simsim, the grain sesame.
samt, a thread upon which pearls, &c. are strung.
samā, hearing; the ear.
samāk, a fish.
sam, the lily of the valley.
samāq, the being tall, long.
samant, fatness.
samand, a bay horse.
samān, a salamander.
samū, high, sublime.
samūt, ways.
samū, the being idle, lazy.
samm, a hot pestilential wind.
samī, namesake.
samīn, fat, plump.
samān, senna.
sinān, a spear.
sanāb, a swimmer.
Sanārī, cates.
Sanīl, the hyacinth.
Sumbal, spikedary.
Sumbul, spikenard.
Sumbulah, the sign Virgo.
Sumbūsah, kind of pastry.
Sumbūdan, to perforate.
Sunāt, a year. [haddad.
Sunāt, the tradition of Muhammad.
Sunāt ʿul Jumāt, the followers of the four first Khālifs.
Sanjāb, the gray squirrel.
Sanjājī, edging, border of a sanjāh, a weight. [garment.
Sanjāq, the art of weighing, consideration.
Sanjīdan, to weigh.
Sanjīda, a mill-stone.
Sanjīdat, edged.
Sanjīda, a grant; proof; document.
Sanjīdan, an anvil. [ment.
Sandor, gum sandarach.
Sandal, sandals.
Sang, a stone.
Sanjīdsah, a mill-stone.
Sanjīdī, a stone.
Sangājī, a mill-stone.
Sangādī, a slinger.
Sangā, a stone.
Sangākhārā, a hard stone; marble.
Sangdān, the crop of a bird.
Sangdil, hard-hearted.
Sangīrāh, impediment.
Sangrezah, gravel, pebbles.
Sangīz, stoning to death.
Sangīz, a stone country.
Sangīsān, a stone.
Sangīsān, a stone.
Sangīsānah, a stone in the bladder.
Sangīs, stony, heavy.
Sanān, rules, laws.
Sanwāt, years.
Sanāḥ, happening, occurring.
Sanāwar, a cat.
Sanān, years.
Sanāni, annual.
Sanī, a year.
Sunī, an orthodox Muhammadan.
Sanīn, years; happy.
Sūr, side, quarter; towards.
Sūr, evil; indisposition.
Siwā, equal, parallel.
Sawā, besides, except.
Sawābīq, past events.
Sawād, blanking, soot, smoke; environs; reading; ability.
Sīwār, a bracelet.
Sāwār, a rider, horseman.
Sawārah, horseman; chips.
Sawārī, the art of riding; retinue.
Sīwāl, a question, request.
Sāwālīf, past events. [ces.
Sīvānīh, accidents, occurrence.
Sīwā, besides, except. [tion.
Sokhtāgī, burning, combus-
Sokhtān, to burn.
Sūd, profit, interest.
Saudā, melancholy; love, desire.
Saudāgar, a merchant.
Saudāgāri, merchandise.
Saudāt, melancholic, insane.
Sūdākhor, a usurer.
Sūdmand, profitable, useful.
Sūdān, to wear, to rub.
Sūr, a wall, rampart. [sage.
Sūrākh, a hole, orifice, pass-
Sūrat, effervescence.
Sūrān, a trumpet.
Sūrāj, hermodactyls.
Sūrah, a section of the qurān.
Sūz, burning; vexation; a stan-
za of an elegiac poem.
Sūzān, burning, ardent.
Sūzānīdān, to set on fire, to kindle. [gration.
Sūzish, inflammation, confla-
Sūzān, a needle.
Sūzānāk, burning, ardent.
saḥīm, a partner, equal.
sī, thirty.
sī ṣāḥ, wickedness, evil.
saḥāt, sins.
sīyāj, a thorn-hedge, a fence.
sīyāh, a traveller, a pilgrim.
sīyāḥat, travelling.
saiyād, a chief; dominion.
saiyārah, the planets; travellers.
sīyās, government; punishment.
sīyās, a gladiator, an ar.
sīyāq, arithmetic by the Arab.
sīyāl, flowing; a current.
sīyām, the kingdom of Siam.
sīyāwash, name of the father of Cyrus the great.
sīyāh, black, dark. [eye.
sīyāchshm, a malignant
sīyāhrū, black-faced; a crim.
sīyāghosh, an animal with
which they hunt deer.
sīyāhī, blackness, ink.
sīyāhīchshm, the black
of the eye.
sīyīd, a chief of the family of
Mohummud.
sīr, full, satisfied.
sīr, garlic.
sair, walking, perambulating.
sīrāb, moist, fresh, juicy.
sīrāb, morals, temperament.
sīrī, satiety.
sīrāb, thirteenth.
sīrāf, a sword, a scimitar.
sīkī, wine boiled to a third
part.
The 13th letter of the Arabic, and 14th of the Persian, alphabet. It denotes 300 in arithmetic; and in Persian it signifies his, her, to him, &c. when affixed to a noun, pronoun, verb, or participle.

The 13th letter of the Arabic, and 14th of the Persian, alphabet. It denotes 300 in arithmetic; and in Persian it signifies his, her, to him, &c. when affixed to a noun, pronoun, verb, or participle.
šáfti, healing, salutary.

šág, difficult, hard.

šákir, praising, thanking.

šágird, a student; apprentice.

šágirdpeshah, a menial servant.

šágirdi, apprenticeship.

šáki, a complainer; a lion.

šál, a shawl.

šám, the evening.

šam, condition, state, dignity.

šánzdah, sixteen.

šánzdahum, sixteenth.

šánah, a comb; the shoulder.

šáh, a king, a monarch. [blade.

šáhánah, royal, kingly.

šáhábāz, a royal falcon.

šáhbalút, a chestnut.

šáhbandar, master attendant.

šáhtur, fumitory.

šáhid, a witness; a mistress.

šáhíd, testimony, evidence.

šáházadah, a prince.

šáhmámt, check-mate at chess.

šáhmardán, the king of valour, Ali. [kings.

šáhu'mah, the history of šáhnashin, a balcony.

šáhvár, royal, king-like.

šáhúl, a plumb line.

šáhá, royalty, royal.

šáhí, a species of falcon.

šálugán, worthy, lawful.

šáhibáh, suspicion, doubt.
shabgáh, the night time.

Shabgard, the night watch, patrol.

Shakkor, purblind at night.

Shabgír, travelling before day.

Shabldán, to hiss; to chirp.

Shabnam, dew.

Shabú, a flower that is fragrant at night.

Shibáh, a glass-bead.

Shabáh, doubt, suspicion.

Shabhágám, the night time.

Shabgí, a composing medicine.

Shabínah, state; last night's.

Shabíh, alike, resembling; a picture.

Sháttá, various, distinct.

Shítá, winter.

Shítáb, haste, quick, active.

Shítábán, hastily, quickly.

Shítábdán, to cause to make haste.

Shítábdagí, precipitancy.

Shítábdhí, making haste, swift.

Shítábd, haste, speed.

Shítábdhí, making haste.

Shítábdhí, the ankle.

Shitár, a camel.

Shitápá, the sun-flower.

Shitérán, a camel-driver.

Shitárás, a dromedary.

Shitáráh, a dromedary.

Shitárláh, a coward, a dastard.

Shitármugh, an ostrich.

Shitárnál, a species of gun.

Shitálm, war, battle.

Shitám, abuse, contumely.

Shajá, brave, intrepid.

Shjadá, intrepidity, valor.

Shajár, a tree, a plant.

Shajú, afflicted, in anguish.

Shajúb, perishing, ruin; a pil-

Shakh, avaricious; avarice. [lar.

Shaham, fat; pulp.

Shahná, emosity, extreme hatred.

Shahnagí, the police.

Shahnah, the superintendent of the police.

Shahá, opening (the mouth).

Shákh, a person, body, individual.

Shákhí, some one, somebody.

Shákhál, a youth, a boy; a friend.

Sháhadád, adversities, troubles.

Shiddat, vehemence, violence.

Shudagán, people of former times.

Shudán, to be, to become.

Shudni, possible, practicable.

Shadid, vehement, violent, strong.

Shaná, an injury, misfortune.

Sharr, wickedness, depravity.

Shirá, buying; selling.

Sharáb, wine, liquor.

Sharráj, oil of sesame.

Sharráh, a commentator.

Shirrár, evils.

Shírárat, wickedness, mischief.

Sharárah, a spark of fire.

Sharáf, grandeur, nobility.

Sharákatá, jointly.

Sharántí, an incendiary.

Sharát, conditions, stipulations.

Sharái, laws.

Sharáf, nobles.

Shurb, drinking. [sherbet.

Shurbat, beverage, a dose.

Sharih, explanation, commentary.

Sharh, explicitly and openly.

Sharr, sparks of fire.

Shararah, a spark of fire.
sharzah, fierce, enraged, roaring.
shart, stipulation, agreement; condition; a wager.
shartbāstan, to stipulate, to
sharth, a fair wind.
sharti, conditional, a lottery.
shara, law, equity; a high way.
sharqī, legal, lawful, just.
shargh, a small frog.
sharaf, nobility, eminence, rank.

sharafā, nobles, princes.
sharfanj, a rugged road.
sharfiyat, nobility, high birth.

sharg, the east; rising as the sun.
shargī, eastern, oriental.

shirk, partnership; infidelity.

shirkā, partners, associates.

shirkat, partnership, society.

shárkī, quickly repeated.

sharm, modesty, shame.

sharmāsār, modest, ashamed.

sharmāsārī, bashfulness.

sharmgīn, bashful, ashamed.

sharmārāk, modest, ashamed.

sharmindāgī, modesty, bashfulness.

sharmindah, bashful, modest.

sharūh, commentaries, elements.

shurū, commencement, beginning.

sharofasād, wickedness and mischief.

sharah, desire, appetite, avidity.

shiryan, an artery.

sharīr, wicked, mischievous, violent.

shariq, law, justice.

sharīf, noble, illustrious, holy.

sharif o wazīq, nobles and plebeians.

sharīk, a partner, accomplice.

shist, an aim.

shustagī, washing, cleansing.

shustan, to wash, to cleanse.

shust o shū, washing and cleansing.

shush, the lungs, the organs of respiration.

shušh, six.

shash, the east; rising as the sun.

shash, eastern, oriental.

shashik, excrement of the eye.

shashād, six hundred.

shashgoshah, a hexagon.

shashy, washing and cleansing.

shash, the lungs, the organs of respiration.

shash, six.

shast, sixty.

shastum, sixtieth.

shatti, the bank of a river; the river Tigris; a shoot, a young branch.

shatāh, obscene, offensive.

shatūn, the game of chess.

shatri, a little, few, somewhat.

shuā, light, splendour, rays.

shubān, the 8th Arabian month.

shabadah, slight of hand.

shabaddah, a juggler.

shabadahbāz, the art of juggling.

shar, hair.

shār, poetry, verse.

shayrā, poets, literati.

shuqshq, light, splendour, rays.

shur, knowledge, understanding.

shur, one grain of barley.

shighāl, a jackal.

shuhb, noise, tumult.

shaghaf, violent love.

shagh, employment, study.

shīfā, cure, convalescence.

shafā, intercession, entreating.

shafāf, transparent, clear.

shafār, a peach.

shafāt, the mouth, the lip.
shafag, twilight; pity.

shafagat, clemency, compassion.

shafak, a villain, a bad man, a scoundrel.

shafía, an intercessor, advocate.

shafiiá, a kind of Persian character of writing.

shafia, kind, compassionate.

shagg, a fissure, crack, a crevice.

shaqf, the wild carrot.

shaqwat, misery, disgrace, poverty.

shaqáig, the amanee, a tulip.

shiqdar, a collector of rents.

shiqf, fissures.

shiqgah, a letter; a royal order.

shiqi, poor, miserable.

shiqiqah, the temples; a pain in half the head.

shak, doubt, suspicion.

shikár, hunting, prey, game.

shikari, relating to hunting; a fowler, hunter.

shigaf, a fissure, crack.

shigástan, to split, break, tear.

shikahat, complaint, accusation.

shukr, thanks, gratitude. [tion.

shukar, sugar; sweet.

shukrán, gratitude, acknowledgment.

shukráizad, God be praised.

shukríkhudá, thanks to God.

shukríkandi, sweetly smiling.

shakaristán, a sugar planta-

shigaf, wonder, admiration.

shakargand, sugarcandy. [ful.

shakrgúzár, grateful, thank-

shakargustár, a sweet speak-

shakarlab, sweet-lipped.

shukrainmat, gratitude.

shikast, broken; a defeat.

shikastági, defeat, ruin.

shikastan, to break, to defeat.

shikastáhá, broken; the current

Persian hand. [licted.

shukastálbál, distressed, af-

shukást, wonder, astonish-

ment, amazement.

shigftági, astonishment.

shigafstan, to blow; to wonder.

shigftáh, expanded, flouris-

shakl, figure, form, shape. [ing.

shikam, the belly, womb.

shikamparwar, a glutton, sens-

ualist.

shikan, breaking; a fold, wrin-

shikambh, the tripe, the gats.

shikanjah, the rack, a press.

shikandán, to press, to squeeze.

shikanah-kám, a conqueror.

shukár, grateful, praising.

shugúfah, a blossom, a bud.

shakilah, a hard full nut.

shiká, complaint, blame.

shikoh, pomp, majesty, dignity.

shikeb, patience; patient.

shik&P, biting; the ears of a pot.

shikbidan, to be patient.

shall, the palsy.

shallág, flagellation.

shalgham, a turnip.

shalg, a stroke with a scourge.

shalak, to discharge (fire arms.)

shalwár, trowsers, inner bree-

shamm, smelling, odour. [ches.

shumá, you.

shamátat, rejoicing at the
distress of another.

shumár, reckoning, number.

shamárdan, to number, cal-
culate, to reckon.

shamá, a wax-chandler.

shimá, north.
A*U1 shammdah, a perfumed ball.

shumágán, you. [lents.

shamadil, innate qualities, t-

shamáim, perfumes, odours.

shumardan, to reckon, count.

shumardá, numbered.

shams, the sun. [religion.

icán ál-dinum, the sun of

shamshád, the box-tree.

shamshér, a sword, scimitar.

shamshérul-mulk, the

sword of the empire.

shamshér-búz, the use of

the sword.

shamá, wax; a wax-candle.

shamqán, a candle-stick.

shumár, comprehending, con-

taining.

shamá, somewhat; little,

shamídan, to scent, to smell.

shamim, odour, perfume, fra-

shán, old, worn. [grance.

shiná, swimming.

shinákh, promontory.

shinákh-tan, to know.

shinás, intelligent, knowing.

shinását, acquaintance, know-

ledge.

shinás, long, tall. [stand.

shinákardan, to swim.

shá, hatred, hating.

shinárwar, a swimmer.

shinárwar, swimming.

sháná, cinnabar.

sháná, vices, crimes, villa-

shambah, Saturday.

shánát, baseness, villany.

shanústan, to hear, to listen.

shanq, amatoriously playful.

shangár, bugloss.
shauq, desire, inclination, love; curiosity.
shuk, a thorn, thistle.
shaukat, pomp, dignity.
shukran, hemlock, fennel.
sholidan, to be distracted.
sholidah, distracted; a stable.
shum, unlucky; niggardly.
shumín, misfortune, disgrace.
shuh, agate; jet black coral.
shuhr, a husband.
shoyádan, to cause to wash.
shoídán, to wash.
shah, a king, a sovereign prince.
shahá, O king.
shiháb, a bright star. [dom.
sháhádat, testimony, martyr-
shahmat, generosity, bravery.
shahab, of the colour of ashes.
shubá, a royal falcon.
shábad, the leader of a king.
sháhpár, the longest feather in the wing.
sháhibiyát, the last distich of an ode.
sháhtajr, fumitory.
sháhitú, a blackberry.
sháhad, honey, sugar.
sháhidá, martyrs.
sháhadáb, methelglin.
sháhadánah, the largest bead in a rosary.
sháhdevár, a high wall surrounding the palace.
shahr, a city; a month.
sháhráh, the high way.
sháhrband, the walls of a city.
sháhrpánah, the walls of a city.
sháhtat, report, fame, rumour.
sháhardár, a bird-catcher.
sád or s, the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet; it does not properly belong to the Persian language; in arithmetic it expresses 90.

sábír, patient.

sábún, soap.

sáhib, a man who changes his religion; an apostate.

sáhib, a man of piety.
sabúr, patient, calm under pain.
saburí, patience.
sabí, a boy.
sabian, siblián, boys.
sabíth, sabith, beautiful, fine complexi-
sabide, sabih, a girl, daughter.
sikáb, companions. [ship.
sikábat, society, companion-
sikáran, publicly, openly.
sikárat, deserts, wilderness.
sikháfi, a bookseller, book-
binder.
sikáf, leaves, pages, books.
sikáb, companions.
sikábat, society, company.
sikhat, health.
sikrá, a desert, a plain.
sikhrá, wild, campestrian.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sikhráfi, a desert, a plain.
sandúqchah, a little box.

sunúq, creation, work.
sanát, art, profession or trade.
sanátgar, an artist.
siníf, sort, kind, species.
sanam, an image, idol; a lover.
sanáw, bad wood; stones.
sanábar, a fir, a pine.
saníf, different sorts.
sawáb, rectitude, probity. [ed.
sawábdíd, advisable, approving.
sawárir, vicissitudes, accidents.
sawárim, sharp swords. [dents.
sawáiq, lightnings, thunder.
sawámiq, monasteries. [bolts.
sawám, side, way, part.
sawb, side, way.
sáhib, a province.
sabahdár, the chief of a province, a viceroy.
sabahdári, viceroyalty.
saut, sound, voice, noise.
súr, forms, figures, picture.
sirát, form, figure, portrait; condition.
siratihál, a written statement of facts.
sirá, exterior, apparent, for-ward.
súf, wool, goat's hair.
súfi, a religious man of the order of Súfi.
sulát, fury, courage.
suláján, a mall or club.
suwn, a fast, fasting. [ter.
s sandsá, a monastery, a clois-ter.
saúmah, a cistern, bath, pond.
saúraj, a cistern, bath, pond.
sabá, red wine.
sahilkardan, to neigh.
sáh, a hunter, fowler.
siyána, defence, guarding.
sát, fame, good reputation.
said, game, prey.
ض

ضُذٌ the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet; it does not occur in Persian words, and in reckoning by abjed stands for 800.

ضَالٌ, ruler, holder, possessor.
ضَالِب, rule, custom, usage.
ضَالِج, promoting insurrection.
ضَالِك, a ridiculing, mocker.
ضَرٌ, noxious, hurtful, detrimental.
ضَرِّع, a striker, beater.
ضَرَعِي, trained to hunting (a dog.)
ضَزْد, injustice, fraud.
ضَدْ, making a long journey.
ضَلْل, straying, a wanderer.
ضَلْلِيّ, erring from the right way.
ضَلْس, lost, ruined, injured.
ضَلْسِ, a surety, security, bail.
ضَلْسِي, suretyship.
ضَلْسِي, the mind.
ضَلْسِمْ, joined, included.
ضَلْسِع, incorporation, increment.
ضَلْسِي, a sponsor, surety.

ضَذٌ, the forenoon.
ضَذٌ, laughing.
ضَذٍّ, thickness.
ضَذٍّ, contrary; contention.
ضَذٍّ, blow; multiplying.
ضَذٍّ, a piece of artillery.
ضَذٍّ, damage, injury, loss.
ضَذٍّ, parsimonious, frugal.
ضَذٍّ, a double tooth, a grinder.
ضَذٍّ, a lion, beast of prey.
ضَذٍّ, necessary, expedient.
ضَذٍّ, necessity, want.
ضَذٍّ, necessary.
ضَذٍّ, necessaries.
ضَذٍّ, poor, unfortunate.
ضَذٍّ, weakness, infirmity.
ضَذٍّ, feeble persons.
ضَذٍّ, weak, infirm, feeble.
ضَذٍّ, narrowness, difficulty.
ضَذٍّ, frogs.
ضَذٍّ, a frog.
ضَذٍّ, an error, vice.
ضَذٍّ, error, wandering.
ضَذٍّ, side, district; a rib.
ضَذٍّ, an error.
ضَذٍّ, ribs, sides.
ضَذٍّ, erring greatly.
ضَذٍّ, a conjunction; a vowel
ضَذٍّ, an embrocation. [point.
ضَذٍّ, pronouns.
ضَذٍّ, additions.
ضَذٍّ, proud; fat, corpulent.
ضَذٍّ, subject, matter; within.
ضَذٍّ, the vowel point.
ضَذٍّ, a personal pronoun; the mind.
ضَذٍّ, sweet basil.
ضَذٍّ, joined, included.
ضَذٍّ, incorporation, increment.
ضَذٍّ, a sponsor, surety.
Arabic

طاطو، covetous, avaricious.
	تاميل، wicked, criminal.
	تاميس، a peacock.
	تامير، pure, clean, chaste.
	تامرة، good, pleasant, lawful.
	تامير، a bird; flying.
	تامير، inconstant, volatile light.
	تامير، surrounding, going round.

[tribe.

تامير، a troop, band, company,
	تامير، the medical art.

تامير، a cook.
	تامير، cookery.

تامير، the sugar of bamboo.
	تامير، natures, temperaments.

تامير، cooking.

تامير، sugar-candy.

تامير، nature, temperament.

تامير، natural.
	تامير، the story of a house; a dish.

تامير، degrees, steps, stories.

تامير، a small dish.

تامير، a degree, stage; story;
	a class of men.

تامير، an upper story.

تامير، the lower story.

تامير، a drum, a tambourin.

تامير، a wooden box; a little drum.

تامير، medicinal.

تامير، a physician.

تامير، a decoction, an apozem.

تامير، to flutter, flounce, palpitate.

تامير، nature, temperament.

تامير، natural, innate.

تامير، an ant, a pismire.

تامير، the spleen, the milt.

تامير، a small, or thin cloud.

تامير، enraged, passionate.

تامير، a cut-purse, an impostor.

تامير، an ornament, decoration.

Capricorn.

تامير، sweet, pure, excellent.
	تامير، a frying pan.

تامير، an arched roof.

تامير، happening, intervening.

تامير، a cup, goblet.

تامير، long, tall.

تامير، obediences, &c.

تامير، obedience, worship.

تامير، a straight firm arrow.

تامير، a reproacher; blaming.

تامير، a plague, pestilence.

تامير، a rebel, a leader of a faction.

تامير، going much round.

تامير، an arch; unique, odd.

تامير، power, strength.

تامير، a small arch, or niche.

تامير، asking, demanding,
	wanting.

تامير، a student. [ning.

تامير، wicked, villainous, cun-

تامير، fate, fortune, destiny.

تامير، fortunate, prosperous.
tirázidan, to ornament; to
embroider.

tarázwat, freshness, moisture.
tarab, cheerfulness, mirth.

tarah, position, way, mode.

Tarhhám, tall; corrupted
(water).

tarz, form, manner, habit.

Tarít, folly, foolishness.

taríf, side, quarter.

taríf, the tamarisk tree.

taríf, exterior.

Turfatulain, in the twink-
ing of an eye.

tarfám, partial; an officer of
the revenue.

Turfah, wonderful, rare.

Tarfán, mutual, reciprocal.

Turf, roads, ways. [cloud.

Tarmásá, darkness; a thin

Turháh, a waving ringlet, tuft
of hair.

Tarí, fresh, moist, green.

Taríq, road, manner, rule.

Taríqat, practice of piety.

Taríqaí, rule, custom, manner.

Tasúj, a weight of four bar-
ley-corns.

Tasht, a large bason.

Tám, food, victuals, refreshment.

Támur, marrying; bringing to jus-
taml, tasting, taste. [tice.

Tafmis, wicked, perverse.

Tumah, fodder; a bait.

Túghrá, the imperial signature;
a sort of writing.

Tijáb, a child, infant.

Tijídánah, childish, infantine.

Tafí, quenching, extinguishing.

Tufúliyat, infancy, childhood.

tufáil, an humble companion;

parasite.

talk, dew.

Tilá, gold.

Talásam, talismans.

Talák, a divorce, repudiation.

Taláqat, eloquence, fluency.

Tiláki, gilding.

Tilá, beauty, grace, elo-

Tilá, golden. [quence.

Tiláyá, the piquets, reconno-

Trab, demand, request, call,

summon; wages.

Taláb, studious people. [ing.

Talábgar, demanding, requir-

Talábnuámah, a summons,
citation.

Taláb, studious people; a lover.

Talábí, requisite, demandable.

Talídán, to call, ask, inquire.

Tilism, a talisman.

Tilímsá, a talisman.

Tilát, appearance, aspect, face.

Talq, tale.

Tulú, the rising of the sun, &c.

Tulús, blind.

Talís, requisite, demandable.

Talígh, the vanguard, a senti-

Talíf, received, given gratis.

Támáníyat, comfort, rest,

repose.

Tumtíma, contentment, plea-

Tumtúráq, pomp, magnifi-
cence.

Tama, avidity, covetousness.

Tamghá, a grant of land in per-

Tanbúr, a tambourine.

Taná, a joke, irony, jest.

Tanántah, pomp, fame.

Tánén, buzzing. [mage.

Tawáf, encompassing; pilgri-

Tawáláq, excitement, extension.

Tawálía, horoscopes, fates, &c.
طراويف, peoples, nations.

ط涛ب, excellent; name of a tree in paradise.

taur, manner, mode, fashion.

طور, a mountain, the mount Sinai.

tush, levity of mind.

طوي, tui, a parrot. [mission.

طوي, taw, obedience, voluntary sub-

طوي, taw, a roll, volume. 

طوي, tawánokharan, willingly and 

unwillingly. 

طوي, tásfán, a deluge; a storm.

طوي, taw, a collar, yoke.

طوي, tál, longitude, length.

طور, támár, a roll, volume.

طور, tumárjama, a rent-roll. 

طورس, tuyat, faith, belief.

طورس, tawshí, long, tall, extensive.

طورس, tawflah, a stable, a stall.

طورس, taharát, purity, sanctity.

طورس, tayf, rolling, folding; travelling;

an Arabian tribe.

طورس, tayyár, flying, rapid, fleet.

طورس, tayyásh, inconstant, light, vain.

طورس, tayyáb, good, excellent.

طورس, tib, fragrant, aromatic.

طورس, tair, flying; a bird.

طورس, tairán, flight.

طورس, tish, levity, folly, inconstancy.

طورس, taikardán, to fold; to travel.

طورس, tiní, earthy, innate, of clay.

طورس, tuyur, birds.

طورس, tuyúr, a dealer in birds.

طورس, tahuýj, a species of partridge.

ظاينه 

ظره 

ظره, the skin of the neck.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, a tyrant, cruel, unjust.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره, a deer.

ظره 

ظره, pleasantery, wit.

ظره 

ظره, a vessel; an adverb of 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, ingenious, witty.

ظره 

ظره, victory, triumph.

ظره 

ظره, a cataract in the eye.

ظره 

ظره, a shade, shadow; protec-

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, rough, rocky ground.

ظره 

ظره, tyranny, oppression.

ظره 

ظره, darkness, obscurity.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, darkness.

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, a tyrant, cruel, unjust.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره, a deer.

ظره 

ظره, pleasantery, wit.

ظره 

ظره, a vessel; an adverb of 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, ingenious, witty.

ظره 

ظره, victory, triumph.

ظره 

ظره, a cataract in the eye.

ظره 

ظره, a shade, shadow; protec-

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, rough, rocky ground.

ظره 

ظره, tyranny, oppression.

ظره 

ظره, darkness, obscurity.

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره, a deer.

ظره 

ظره, pleasantery, wit.

ظره 

ظره, a vessel; an adverb of 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, ingenious, witty.

ظره 

ظره, victory, triumph.

ظره 

ظره, a cataract in the eye.

ظره 

ظره, a shade, shadow; protec-

ظره 

ظره, rough, rocky ground.

ظره 

ظره, tyranny, oppression.

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره, a deer.

ظره 

ظره, pleasantery, wit.

ظره 

ظره, a vessel; an adverb of 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, ingenious, witty.

ظره 

ظره, victory, triumph.

ظره 

ظره, a cataract in the eye.

ظره 

ظره, a shade, shadow; protec-

ظره 

ظره, rough, rocky ground.

ظره 

ظره, tyranny, oppression.

ظره 

ظره, apparent, clear, certain.

ظره 

ظره, superficial observer.

ظره 

ظره, a deer.

ظره 

ظره, pleasantery, wit.

ظره 

ظره, a vessel; an adverb of 

ظره 

ظره 

ظره, ingenious, witty.
a or qin, the eighteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, which does not occur in pure Persian; and in reckoning by arithmetic denotes 70.

عبّر, damaged, injuring. [God.

عبّد, a holy man, an adherer of 

عبّداته, reverently, like a holy man.

عبّر, a passenger, traveller.

عج, ivory.

عجّز, weak, helpless, distressed.

عجل, hastening, transitory.

عجلاته, hastily, in haste.

عذات, customs, usages, rites.

عذات، custom, usage, practice.

عذِل, just, equitable.

عذّب, an enemy, transgressing.

عذّه, hindering, prohibiting.

عبر, disgrace, shame.

عبر, an event; the cheek.

اعرب, incidental.

اعرب, knowing God, pious.

عربته, piously, wisely.

أر, naked; ignorant; free from.

أريات, a loan, any thing bor-

أريت, borrowed. [rowed.

أزم, intending, determining.

أشر, a tenth; a collector of

أشكر, a lover. [tithes.

أشكهانه, amorousness.

أشرع, the 1st day of the 

مفهوم, virtuous, chaste.

أمني, a criminal, rebel, sinner.

ين, noble; odoriferous.

نين, benevolent; the con-

جنت.
ibár, robust; always travelling.

ibarár, style, sense, idiom.

ibáratsánj, an observer of style.

abbás, the name of Muhammad's grandfather.

abás, vain, absurd, idle.

abd, a servant (of God), a slave.

ibrát, an example, warning.

ibári, Hebrew.

ibááb, a tall man.

abúdíyát, servitude, submission.

ubúr, passing, crossing (a river).

ubás, austere, morose, stern.

abíd, slaves, servants.

abhar, the narcissus, jessamine.

abír, a perfume, Ambergris.

itáb, anger, displeasure.

itád, arms, a large cup.

itiq, antiquities.

ibán, reproaching, chiding.

ibti, liberty, manumission.

itivity, old, ancient; generous.

ajáb, wonders, curiosities.

ajáíz, old women.

ajáb, wonderful; amazement.

ajába, a miracle of beauty.

ajír, weakness, wretchedness.

ajazah, helpless persons.

ijil, making haste.

ajalat, haste, hurry.

ajam, Persia, any country besides Arabia.

ajamí, a Persian, a barbarian.

ajúzah, an old woman.

ajúb, wonderful, surprising.

ajíl, making haste.

ajís, dough, paste.

add, numeration, number.

adrát, justice, equity, law.

adilatqarín, connected with justice.
ash, diminishing.

ashá, the first watch of the night; supper.

ishá, evening prayers.

ushshág, lovers.

asháir, kindred, relation.

ashr, the tenth part.

ashár, ten.

ishrat, pleasure, delight.

asharáh, the first ten days of the Muharram.

ashrín, twenty.

ishq, love, affection.

ishqbáz, a man of gallantry.

ashwah, amorous playfulness.

ashí, the evening.

ashfr, the tenth part.

ásá, a staff, wand.

úsát, rebels, sinners.

ássá, an oil maker, or presser.

úsárah, expressed.

ássáfûr, sparrows.

ásab, a tendon, sinew.

ásr, time, an age; the time of prayer before sunset.

ásfur, safflower.

ásfur, a sparrow.

ássqíl, a male locust.

ismat, chastity, continence.

ismián, rebellion, crime, sin.

ássíb, strong, difficult.

ázz, a staff.

ázfrí, the pods.

ázfrí, a member of the body.

ázízulwájíd, respected person.

ázízmísír, the prime minister.

ázímat purpose, determination.

ásárí, armies.

ásárí, difficulty, distress.

ásás, the nightly watch.

ásík, an army, troops.

ásí, a good man.

ásír, difficult, troublesome.

ázíz, dear, beloved, darling, precious.

ázíz, the devil, a demon.

ázíz, an unmarried person.

ázízat, honour, respect. 
Itnic, snifings.

1. qis, sneezing.
2. qtsazdan, to sneeze.
3. qash, thirst.
4. qsh, thirsty.
5. qif, favour; turning; a conjunction in grammar.
6. qfbyan, a copulative conjunction.
7. qal, idleness, laziness.
8. qam, to perish.
9. qaf, favourite, kind.
10. qaf, favour; affection.
11. qal, an indigent woman.
12. qiyat, gifts, presents.
13. qiyah, a gift, present.
14. qam, a bone.
15. qam, greatness; large.
16. qm, grandees.
17. qam, great.
18. qamat, greatness, magnifi-
19. qam, great, high in dignity.
20. qam, of high rank.
21. ifat, chastity, continence.
22. if, a desert, a fright.
23. ifrat, detestable, malicious.
24. ifa, the 13th day of the moon.
25. ifrit, a demon, a fright.
26. afis, a gall apple.
27. afis, astrangent.
28. afaf, coughing, sneezing.
29. afaf, barking as a dog.
30. afanqas, mean, base, morose.
31. afax, pardon, forgiveness.
32. afasat, astringency.
33. afasat, astringency, infection.
34. afi, asking benefit.
35. afidan, to bark.
36. afig, avaricious, avarice.
37. afig, modest woman.
38. aqab, an eagle.
39. aqab, chastisement, torment.
40. aqabis, evils, misfortunes.
41. aqerib, scorpions.
42. aqal, articles of faith.
43. aqab, behind, after the heel.
44. aqab, a knot, alliance. [quence.
45. aqab, to betroth, to tie a knot; knot.
46. aqad, a knot, a node; node.
47. aqadkhosha, resolving diffi-
49. qar, a scorpion, Scorpio.
50. qal, intellect, wisdom, sense.
51. qal, wise people.
52. qal, a husband.
53. qalimuash, economy, pru-
54. qal, judicious, reasonable.
55. qalub, a successor.
56. qalubat, punishment, torment.
57. qur, knots.
58. qur, wisds, sciences.
59. qurat, faith, belief.
60. qurdat, faiths, faiths.
61. qurq, a cornelian, a ruby.
62. qur, a husband (general).
63. qur, ill-disposed, covetous.
64. qur, reflection, inversion; a
65. qur, dust.
66. qur, height, sublimity.
67. qur, above, upon, on.
68. qur, a remedy, cure.
69. qur, curable.
70. qur, curable.
71. qur, anything eatable.
72. qur, the universal, the
73. qur, a sign, a symptom.
74. qur, a learned man.
75. qur, my wise man,
\[ 128 \]

**umlus**, a sucking lamb.

**umrūt**, a robber, a poor wretch.

**umq**, depth, profundity.

**amq**, intention, purpose.

**umād**, deliberately, firmly.

**umādah**, great, noble; a pillar.

**umr**, life, age, time.

**umrān**, the Hebrew scripture.

**umr**, cultivating; building.
unsal, a squill.

afisút, a handful of hair.

afin, severity, rigour, violence.

anjas, a servile man.

anfán, the flower of youth.

anqá, a fabulous bird.

anqaríb, nearly, almost, preface.

angalda, a spider. [sently.

änqán, the preface; manner.

änqit, published, produced.

äníd, obstinate, contumacious.

änif, severe, rigorous, imperious.

änín, impotent, averse to work.

änýríz, accidents. [men.

änýtis, favours, affections.

änqíb, ends, consequences.

änwán, the common people, the public.

änwamunmás, the populace.

änwamíl, performers, collectors of revenue.

änwán, an assistant, helper.

änwánan, assistants.

änwákíq, impediments, opposition.

änwaj, crooked, curved. [tion.

änud, the wood of aloes.

änur, returning.

änur, naked, corrupted.

änurat, a woman, a wife; the privities.

änwas, return, reward; exchange.

änwaq, delay, procrastination.

änwón, aid, assistance, succour.

änwóh, promise, treaty; season.

änéhráman, ahd o paimán, bargain and agreement. [ment.

änéhráman, ahd o paimán, bargain and agreement.

änéhráman, office, trust.

ändháhdhání, stated time to discharge payment.

whdahdár, a contractor, a collector.

ahúd, promises, conditions.

ayá, mark, proof, standard.

ayár, a cheat, sly, impostor.

ayír, a malicious, an assayer. [say.

ayíráh, a sly woman.

ayír, deceit, imposture.

ayísh, a jovial fellow; a glutton.

ayál, family, children.

ayán, clear, manifest, conspicuous.

aib, defect, blemish, fault.

aibjore, malevolent, malignant.

aíbnág, defective, disgrace.

id, a festival, holiday. [ful.

ísá, Jesus Christ.

isawí, Christian.

aish, pleasure, delight.

ais, a thick grove, entangled tree.

ain, the eye, sight; a fountain; original, genuine.

ainak, spectacles.

ainí, real, original.

ainán, the two eyes.

aining, vices, defects, faults.

ayúb, wandering, poor.

ayúl, wandering, poor.

ayún, eyes, fountains.
Finally, stranger.

Pleiades.

ghásar, a kind of drink made of water, &c.

ghadrí, a pool, ditch.

ghadrí, swelling, inflamed.

ghadr, aliment, meat or drink.

ghízd, attached, glue.

ghará, a hero, a gallant soldier.

ghásar, a child.

ghásar, a galled back.

ghár, a cave, pit, den; laurel.

ghárat, rapine, plunder, booty.

gházah, a red colour for the face.

ghází, a hero, a gallant soldier.

ghásíb, an usurper.

ghásíb, negligence, inattention.

ghásí, a crow, an aquatic bird.

ghásíb, a conqueror, overcoming.

ghásíb, chieflty, principally, ghásíbánah, triumphant.

ghásí, dear, valuable, precious.

ghásíyâh, civet, perfume.

ghámír, overflowed (country).

ghámiz, obscure, unintelligible.

gháinah, a woman despising ornaments.

gháid, wandering, &c.

gháib, absent, invisible. [ed.]

ghábánah, invisible, concealment.

gházat, the end, extremity.

gháit, excrement. [naut.]

gháib, emulsion. [chin.]

ghábir, a dewlap, a double

ghábr, dust, a vapour.

ghábr, a great misfortune; a remnant.

ghibrá, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibr, earth, land. [naut.]

ghibréa, clamour, tumult.

gházár, a war against infidels.

gházit, a fawn, a young deer.

gházal, an ode.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.

gházal, a war against infidels.
ghusn, a branch, a twig.
ghussah, affliction, displeasure.
ghazarif, gristle.
ghuzab, anger, rage.
ghazabán, enraged.
ghazabának, passionate, raging.
ghuzrif, a gristle.  [ing.
ghuzrif, a gristle.
ghafar, a pardoner, forger.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ghafir, forgiving, clement.
ghafir, all, many.
ghull, a chain, yoke.
ghill, perfidy, treachery.
ghallat, grain in general.  [ing.
ghitll, a chain, yoke.
ghar, a pardoner, forgiver.
ghufran, pardon, forgiveness.
ghajlat, negligence, imprudence.
ف

۶ or f, the twentieth letter of the Arabic, and sixteenth of the Persian alphabet, expressing 8 in arithmetic.

†āfīh, a conqueror.
†āfīhah, commencement; the first chapter of the Qurān.
†āfīr, weak, languid.
†āfīk, intrepid, strong.
†āfīn, tempted.
†ājīr, an adulterer, sinner.
†ājīrah, an adulteress.
†ājīq, adversity; increasing grief.
†āhish, obscene, shameful.
†āhisherā, a harlot, a whore.
†ākhtah, a dove.
†ākhr, excellent, honourable.
†an, aged, large.
†ār, a rat, mouse.
†āras, Persia.
†āris, a horseman.
†ārist, Persian.
†ārdiy, timid.
†ārūz, mice.
†ārīgh, free, at leisure.
†ārīghbāl, contented, independent.
†ārīq, distinguishing, deciding.

فَأَزَالَ fāzīdan, to yawn, to gape.
فَأَسَفَ fāsīkh, a violator.
فَأَسَيَ fāsid, vicious, corrupt, peccant.
فَأَسِيِّ fāsīq, a sinner, fornicator.
فَأَسَيْفِ fāsh, apparent, public.
فَأَسِيِّل fāsil, distinguishing; an appara-
†āfīl, distance. [ritor.
†āfīl, learned; surplus.
†āfīr, the creator.
†āfīl, an agent, making; the participle active; the nominative.
†āfīq, the notch of an arrow.
†āfīqah, poverty; fast; want.
†āfīqh, fruit.
†āfīl, an omen, presage.
†āfīrij, the palsy.
†āfī-guide, a diviner, soothsayer.
†āfīq, splitting; creating.
†āfīqah, smooth, clear.
†āfīr, colour.
†āfīma, but, surely.
†āfīnūs, a shade, a lantern.
†āfīn, transitory, perishable.
†āfīnd, sugar.
†āfīdah, profit, gain, utility.
†āfīdahmand, profitable, useful.
†āfīz, overtaking, obtaining.
†āfīz, abundant, bestowing.
†āfīq, superior, super-excellent.
†āfīqah, well, excellent.
†āfīr, breaking, crumbling.
†āfīdān, to fall.
†āfīdah, fallen.
†āfīdah, the vowel point.
†āfīdah, saddle strap.
†āfīrāt, languor; intermission.
†āfīr, bursting; the rupture.
†āfīt, seditious, rebellious.
†āfīnah, sedition, mutiny.
†āfīnahgān, a fomenter of disturbances, &c.
futuwat, generosity, liberality.
futuh, victories, conquests.
futuhát, victories, conquests.

fatuhí, a kind of jacket.
fatúr, languor, weakness.
fatilah, a match, the wick of a candle.

fatá, a youth, a boy.
fiáf, asperity, roughness.
fiáfja, unripe, raw.
fiáb, the morning, dawn.
fiábul, thick, a reddish.
fiash, pride, haughtiness.
fiájúr, adultery, lust, corruption.
fiásh, wicked, pernicious.
fiáv, significations.
fiásh, obscenity, shameful discourse.

fahwát, signification, scope.
fakbuz, the thigh; a relation.
fakhr, glory, nobility.

fakhrí, a kind of grape.

fahal, sacrifice, devoting.

fahén, a devoted servant.

fádyah, a sacrifice, ransom.

fará, above, upon.

farádsh, before, anterior.

farát, the river Euphrates.

farákh, wide, large, plentiful.

farákhán, to exalt, to extol.

farákhurí, pleasant countenances.

farákhurí, worthy, fit. [nance.

farákhí, abundance, cheapness, plenty.

farákhíz, the tottering pace of infants or drunken men.

farádan, separately.

farár, flight, desertion.

farárisán, to arrive.

faráraflan, to go, to proceed.

faráraú, progress.

farári, a runaway, deserter.

farázi, exalting, highness.

farázi, to open, to discover.

farázi, to erect.

farázidah, a raiser, planter.

farázidán, to erect.

farásatúk, a swallow.

farás, a butterfly, moth.

farás, a servant who cleans the shades, &c.

farághbál, tranquillity.

farághát, leisure, ease.

faráq, separation, absence.

farár, to put to fear.

farámahsh, forgetful.

farámahshí, forgetfulness.

farámahshidán, to forget.

faráman, mandates, orders.

faránum, to show, to exhibit.

faráwán, much, abundant.

faráham, collection, contraction.

faráid, individual.

faráz, the divine precept.

farádd, fat, corpulent.

farib, fatness, plumpness.

faráná, a maid servant.

farád, a decrepit old man.

fars, splitting, loosening.

faráj, joy, comfort.

faráj, joy, comfort.

fard, a list, single, one.

farádá, to-morrow.
faras, a horse; a knight at chess.
farbig, a child, son or daugh-
ter.
farzi, a prime minister; the
queen at chess.
farsh, a bed, carpet, cushion.
farshidah, torn, worn.
farshid, a sect, tribe, troop, com-
mander.
farshi, a positive duty.
far,t, plenty, superfluity.
far, a branch.
farz, a young hyena.
farzi, a prime minister; the
queen at chess.
farzi, a parasang, a league.
farsudan, to rub, erase, ob-
literate.
farz, a horse; a knight at chess.
farzadn, to send.
farzani, a European.
farzand, to command, order.
farzand, a mandate, order.
farzand, a European, a Frank.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farzand, a European.
farebindah, a cheat.
farid, single, unique.
farisah, a lion's prey.
farizah, an ordinance of God.
farehindah, deceived, enamoured.
farizah, a troop, corps.
fasad, increasing, augmenting.
fasa, fear, flying in terror.
fasadun, increased, more.
fasan, a whetstone.
fasani, a fable, story.
fasina, a plain, area.
fas, the bezil of a ring.
fashat, eloquence, interpretation.
fasadh, a bleeder.
fasahat, disgrace, ignominy.
fasahat, a section; season; distinctive.
fasul, sections.
fasakh, fracture, violation.
fasakh, an ordinance of God.
fasanah, a remainder, redundancies.
fasadh, a remainder, redundancies.
fasad, unclean, uncleaned.
fasad, a plain, area.
fasadh, a companion, a friend.
fasahat, disgrace, ignominy.
fasul, sections.
fasakh, fracture, violation.
fasad, an ordinance of God.
fasanh, a fable, story.
fasan, a whetstone.
faqih, a theologian.
faqr, poverty, indigence.
faqah, knowledge of religion and law.

fuzul, extravagant, profuse.
fuzzah, a remainder, redundancies.
fizah, silver.
fazlhat, ignominy, disgrace.
fazul, excellence, perfection.
fitar, split, cracked.
fitar, breaking (a fast).
fitrat, nature; trick.
fitrat, sagacity, wisdom.
fitan, comprehending.
fitar, an unleavened mass or bread.
fuzzat, disagreeableness.
fitwa, a line, a sentence.
fitqat, only, merely, no more.
fitqat, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqat, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, a theologian.
fitqah, poverty, indigence.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fitqah, knowledge of religion and law.
fitqah, doctors of law and divinity.
fitqah, poverty and hunger.
fikr, thought, reflection.

fikrmand, sorrowful.

fikrat, repentance, penitence.

figar, galled, wounded.

falāh, prosperity, happiness.

falākhān, a sling.

falāsifah, philosophers.

falākat, adversity, misfortune.

fālān, such a one.

fālat, an escape, liberation.

fālīh, lock, ring of a door.

fālīzzi, metallic.

fālās, a small copper coin.

fālīs, the scale of a fish.

fālsīfah, philosophy.

fālīl, pepper.

fālak, the sky, heaven.

fālān, heavenly, celestial.

fālōs, small copper coin.

fālīhāza, therefore.

fāmm, the mouth.

fāmmimiadah, the mouth of the stomach.

fāmm, science, art.

fānā, mortality, frailty.

fanāpdizir, transitory, frail.

fanār, a cash book.

fanāq, a pharos, a lantern.

fanāi, a falsehood, a lie.

fanāqīs, stars.

fanān, confidence, faith.

fanūs, a pharos, a lantern.

fanūn, sciences, arts.

fāl, the mouth.

fawēt, dying, passing away.

fawādīsh, shameful things.

fawārarah, a fountain, spring.

fawāzil, learned men.

fawāq, the hiccough, the last breath.

fawākīh, advantages.

fawād, death; elapsing.

faut, an army, a body of men.

fauj, an army, a body of men.

faujdār, an officer of the police so called, a magistrate.

faujādari, the jurisdiction of a faujdar.

fauz, victory; escape; safety.

fauzī, equals, without a chief.

fotah, a bag; the testicle; tax, revenue; a purse.

fual, betelnut.

fauq, a bow.

fauqa, a bow.

fauqānī, superior, supreme.

fūlād, steel.

fūlādi, of steel.

fāhhām, very learned.

fīnd, a panther. [logue.

fīrst, an index; list, cata-

fāhm, understanding, intellect.

fāhmīdān, to inform, explain.

fīnd, into, among.

fīndūn, liberal.

fījumlah, summarily.

fīl, into, among.

fīlāh, instantly.

fīlūm, science, art.

fīlūm, learned, intelligent.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.

fīndūn, liberal.
ق

ق qāf or q, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet; it does not occur in Persian, and in reckoning by abjad expresses one hundred.

ق قارب, a seizer; an astringent.

ق قابق, short-winded, breathing hard.

ق قابل, skilful, capable.

ق قابلات, the next night.

ق قابلی‌ت, midwife.

ق قابلی‌ت, capacity, skill.

ق قابی, opportunity, power.

ق قابور, a portico; a pent-house.

ق قابوس, a handsome man.

ق قتل, killer; deadly.

ق قادر, potent, powerful.

ق قادیس, a large ship.

ق قاری, a reader.

ق قاری‌ن, Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses.

ق قاز, a goose.

ق قاصر, unwilling; violent.

ق قاسم, a distributer, divider.

ق قاش, a slice (of fruit.)

ق قاش‌ر, excoriating the skin.

ق قصد, a courier, messenger.

ق قاصر, failing in duty.

ق قاسب, sharp.

ق قاضی, a cazee or judge.

ق قاطع, cutting; definitive.

ق قاطع, a highway robber.

ق قاطن, an inhabitant.

ق قاعب, a howling wolf.

ق قاعد, sitting, sedentary.

ق قاعد, a rule, custom.

ق قاعف, rain, a torrent, deluge.

ق قاف, a fabulous mountain.

ق قافی‌ل, a body of travellers, a caravan.

ق قافیلح, rhyme, cadence.

ق قافل, a courier, compact.

ق قافل, a mouncl, form, body.

ق قافی‌ل, a large carpet.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a small carpet.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, the stature, form.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a conqueror.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, the ocean; the name of an Arabic lexicon.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, obedient to God.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a hunter; prey, game.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a male.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, contented, satisfied.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, corrupted, rotten (nut).

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a canon, rule.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, dignity, power.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, subduing, violent, forcible.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, quick, ready; affluent.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a commander, a governor.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a fortune-teller, skilled in signs.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, speaking, speaker.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, standing, durable, firm.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a vicegerent.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a king, a general, a chief.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, a vest, upper garment.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, towers, vaults, cupolas.

ق قافی‌ل‌ها, qabbāhat, baseness, deformi-
qabás, the sun.
qibláh, a contract, deed, bill of sale.
qábálah, security; morning
qábáah, crime, enormities.
qábáil, tribes, families.
qást, crime.
qáchar, vile, mean, abject.
qách, baseness, deformity.
qabr a tomb, grave.
qabristán, a burying ground.
qabsür, having no menses (a woman).
qa‘, taking, seizing, capture.
qa‘r, the Hebraic pronunciation of the root k–y–r, romantic relationships.
qabzah, a handful, fist.
qabl, before, prior.
qabl, that part to which people direct their face in prayer; Mecca.
qubla, a kiss.
qiblahum, the mariner’s qubr, tombs. [compass.
qubl, consent, acceptance.
qubl, a vault; arch; ball.
qubl, a bubble of water.
qubliazarrin, the sun; the aurora.
qublah, deformed, ugly.
qabiba, a tribe, a family.
qital, a battle, slaughter.
qitl, slaughter, killing.
qitlgh, the seat of carnage.
qabul, killed, murdered.
qahbah, a prostitute, a courte-
qhah, drought, famine. [zani.
qhatsál, a famine, a barren
qahf, the skull. [year.
qaház, falling down as dead.
qahúl, becoming dry, withered.
qadm, ancient, anterior, prior.
qadam, a king, a leader.
qadamát, priority.
qudah, a cup, goblet.
qadar, rank, quality.
qadrat, ability, capacity.
qadre, somewhat, a little.
qdama, the ancients.
qdám, a foot, pace.
qdám, the place of arrival.
quddás, pure, holy.
qdáwi, rectitude.
qdáw, arrival.
qadíd, dried, shrunk.
qádir, powerful, efficient.
qádim, ancient, old, former.
qázását, a shred, scraping,
qádirí, vice.
qubl, obscene, turpitude.
qir, an ape, monkey.
qarará, villages.
qirábat, reading justly (espe-
cially the Qurán).
qaráb, relationship, alliance.
qarábah, a large glass-bottle.
qará, promise, rest.
qarádán, agreement.
qaráshah, a fever in which the hair stands on end.
qirázah, a fragment (of gold).
qárát, the snuff of a caudle.
qára, hard, firm; a kind of
bird.
quáráh, scarcity of pasture;
qurán, the Qurán.
qirán, conjunction, contiguity.
qaráwal, picquets, outguards.
qurb, propinquity, kindred.
qurbá, relations.
qurbán, a sacrifice, victim.
qurbángáh, an altar.
quraní, affinity, familiarity.
qurb, a leather bag for water
oil, &c.
qurrat, lustre of the eyes.
qurah, a wound, a scar.
qarhah, a sore.
qird, monkey, baboon.
qors, being very cold, freezing.
qars, collecting, gaining.
qurs, a cake, wafer.
qurssímín, the moon.
qarz, a loan.
qarzkhwáh, a creditor.
qarzdár, a debtor.
qirtás, paper.
qurtád, packsaddle.
qurtáf, seed of the ash-tree.
qurtam, bastard saffron.
qurq, a gourd.
qurq, a lot, chance.
qurq, bark of a certain tree.
qurq, sequestration; control.
qurq, coarse, raw silk.
qurq, a highway robber.
qurq, a division; instalment.
qistbandí, a settlement by instalment.
qisín, a kind; share.
qisam, an oath.
qismat, fate, share.
qasáb, robust, thick-necked.
qishar, bark of any tree, husk.
qasáb, throwing down, prostrating.
qasaf, squalidness, scurf.
qis, shaving, shearing.
qassáb, a butcher.
qasár, the end, termination.
qisás, the law of retaliation.
qasíd, elegies.
qasáb, a reed, pen.
qasáb, towns.
qasbáh, a town, small city.
qasáb, intention, attempt.
qasár, a palace; deficiency.
qasíd, histories, fables.
qaswí, the extremity, boundary.
qasr, failure, deficiency.
quísah, a history, tale.
quissah, a story-teller.
quásid, an elegy, a long ode.
quás, short, difective.
quz, decree; omitted (duty); death; fate.
quás, branches, boughs.
quás, a branch; penis.
quás, crack, large gravel.
quás, slender.
quásín, a white skin on which they write; barley given to horses.
quásiyáh, a dispute, a proposition.
quáz, the mountain cow.
quár, a row, rank.
quátár, the vintage.
quátár, collecting, mixing.
quátár, the vintage.
qutab, the polar star, pole, &c.
qutr, a diameter line.
qutrát, drops.
qatrán, dropping, distilling.
qutrah, one drop.
qat, cutting.
qataf, a vestige, a cicatrice.
qat, never, by no means.
qatár, an arid line.
quattr, drops.
quatri, one drop.
quattr, cutting.
quattr, the nape of the neck.
quatri, a lock.
quadrat, a species of soap ashes.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.
quadr, a hair, a silk thread.
quadr, a hook.


**ك**

*Ke, kās or k, the twenty-second letter of the Arabic, and seventeenth of the Persian alphabet. In arithmetic it expresses 20.*

---

**ل**

Added to Persian nouns, forms a diminutive; as, باس a little boy.

- **kābit, melancholy, disconsolate.**
- **kābitārah, foolish discourse.**
- **kābir, great, glorious.**
- **kābus, nightmare.**
- **kābin, a marriage settlement.**
- **kāthib, a writer, scribe.**
- **kāchāh, the chin; grief.**
- **kāh, the side of a mountain.**
- **kāḥis, striking with the feet.**
- **kāh, an edifice.**
- **kāzīb, a liar, impostor.**
- **kār, business, work.**
- **kārāgāh, skilful.**
- **kār, a director, a record-keeper, the register of a Zāmīndār.**
- **kārūn, a caravan.**
- **kārvānsarā, a public building for the reception of caravans.**
- **kār o bār, negotiation, business.**
- **kār o bāri, a trader, a trans-actor of business.**
- **kāridan, to sow seed.**
- **kāriz, a canal for watering ground.**
- **kārīgār, an artificer, a work-
- **kāz, shears, scissors; the branch of a tree.**
- **kāsib, a receiver, gainer, acquirer.**
kást, diminution.
kástan, to decrease.
kásid, deficient; not current.
kásir, a breaker. [tion.
kásif, a person in a bad situa-
kásni, endive, white succory.
kásah, a cup, goblet.
kásaeasor, the skull. [Heaven!
kás, would to God! I wish to
káshánah, a bird's nest; a
house, a hall. [the land.
kástan, to sow, to cultivate
káshih, a secret enemy, disem-
bling foe.
kásifh, a detector, discoverer.
kázip, one who restrains anger.
kágházah, a letter.
kágházábúd, a paper kite.
kágházazár, gold leaf.
kágházawastí, pasteboard.
káfs, to dig; to split.
káfír, an infidel, unbeliever.
káfriqmat, unthankful for
benefits, ungrateful.
káfíl, a sponsor, surety.
káfír, camphire.
káfíri, title of a cunuch; camphorated.
káfí, all, the whole.
káffahánám, all mankind, the
universe.
káfí, sufficient, enough.
káfí, biscuit.
káfíl, a curl, lock, ringlet.
káfí, a species of nightshade.
kálá, things, necessaries, goods.
káld, the human body, form,
figure; mould.
káffígar, a sculptor.
káfíth, hideous; adverse (fortune).
kám, desire, wish; the palate.
kámjo, seeking enjoyment.
kámbrán, happiness, felicity,
pleasure.
kámbrá, enjoying, gratified.
kámbravá, enjoying, gratified.
kámil, perfect, entire.
kámánkám, willing, or unwill-
ing. [den.
kámín, who is concealed, hid-
kámíyáb, gratified, prospé-
rous.
kámyábí, felicity, prosperity.
kán, a mine, quarry. [place.
kánán, a chaffing dish, fire-
the other.
kánán ul úkhir, a Syrian month,
(January.)
kánón al-ull, a Syrian
month, (December.)
kání, mineral.
kám, digging, hollowing out.
kávák, a hollow thing, cavity.
káwish, digging; meditating.
kávidan, to dig. [king.
káwás, pure, clean; name of a
káh, straw.
káhán, a soothsayer, an astro-
loger, priest. [lettuce.
káhú, the name of a vegetable,
káyín, being, existing, a crea-
ture.
kábát, creatures, beings.
káb, overthrowing, inverting.
kábáb, roasted meat.
kábábah, cubebs.
kábád, the disease of the liver.
kibár, grandees, nobles.
kibid, the liver, the heart.
kibís, hard; corrupted.
kibr, nobility, pomp, pride.
kibrá, great men, grandees.
kibriyá, grandeur, power; a
name of God.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>كداس</td>
<td>kudás, the sneezing of animals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadam, an old man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadam, which? what? whether.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadam, a lady, matron.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadham, scratching, combing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadkhudá, the father of a family, a married man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadír, turbid, dirty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadam, pursuing, hunting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadan, corpulent, fat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadír, kadox, a bath; unripe, crude.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadír, a well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kudtrát, turbidness, density.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kadáh, added to any word becomes a noun of place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>káz, this, that.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kázáb, a great liar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kib, a lie, lying.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kázb, see kázb, kázb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kar, deaf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kóra, kóra, to whom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>karrát, times, many times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>karrás, a leek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>karrás, a little bottle or phial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kóraf, a follower of women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kóra, kóra, a wagtail, a kite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>káram, magnificent men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kámát, káramát, liberality; a miracle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kárán, margin, border.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kárhat, kárhat, aversion, disgust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kírayah, rent, hire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>karb, the being afflicted, melancholy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kárb, kárb, a bow, with which they separate cotton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kárrat, kárrat, once, one time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كدام</td>
<td>kírdár, kírdár, action, deed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kirdgär, the Creator.
kirdan, to do.
kardau, practicable, fit to do.
kersi, a chair, seat, throne; the eighth heaven.
kirahmah, a wink, nod, glance.
kirafa, parsley; cotton.
kargadan, a rhinoceros.
kargas, a vulture.
karam, liberality, beneficence.
kirman, worms.
kirmpitâh, a silk-worm.
kirmshabtâb, a glower-worm, firefly.
karmkalah, a cabbage.
karmush, a musk-rat.
karnâ, a trumpet, clarion.
karnab, a cabbage.
karnabilirâmî, a cauliflower.
kirsh, a coss, equal to two miles.
kara, caraway seed.
kur, a globe, sphere.
kurrah, a colt, foal.
kurâ, bountiful, liberal, gracious, merciful (God).
karewah, a ravine, rising ground.
karih, detestable, abominable, knz.
kaz, pudendum muliebre.
kazâghând, quilted armour.
kas, a person, man, individual.
kasb, trade, occupation, industry.
kab, the palm, hand; froth.
kasbar, an ivory bracelet.
kast, a belt worn by the Guebres.
kâbah, the square temple of Mecca.
kasâ, a sort of coarse woollen cloth.
kas, the square temple of Mecca.
kasâd, badness of market; not.
kassâfat, sediment; an eclipse.
kasâlat, heaviness, slowness.
kasân, persons, men.
kâb, the palm, hand; froth.
kâfar, infidels, unbelieving.
kafarat, penitence, penance, atonement.
kafūf, daily bread.
kafūl, pledge, pawn, security.
kisāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kafāl, daily bread.
kafalat, pledge, pawn, security.
kifāyat, sufficiency, enough.
kifāyah, gaining; enough.
kafip ā, the sole of the feet.
kufūr, impiety, blasphemy, ingratitude.
kafzadan, to foam, froth.
kashshaf, a shoe, slipper.
kafshdoz, a shoe-maker.
kafīr, a skimmer.
kafīz, the palm of the hand.
kalāb, a delirium, insanity.
kulub, a clot of earth.
kulābh, raw thread, yarn.
kulāh, a sour, stern countenance.
kulāk, a fillet, a head band.
kulār, a frog.
kulisah, wells, where travellers drink.
kulā, a frog; lungs, lights.
kulah, a clot of earth.
kulām, speech, word.
kulān, large, great.
kulān, greatness.
kulawā, a ball of thread.
kulāh, a cap.
kulb, a dog.
kuljbā, tongs, pincers.
kulbah, a closet, cell.
kulīf, a spot in the face; being in love.
kulsat, trouble, vexation, dis-

kilk, a pen, reed.
kalimāt, discourses.
kalimah, a word, speech, saying.
kuland, a mattock, spade.
kūlūgh, a crone.
kulūb, forceps, pincers.
kulūkh, a clot of earth.
kulah, a flock, herb.
kullī, universally, totally.
kulliyāt, the whole works of an author.
kulūd, a key.
kulisū, a church.
kalīm, an interlocutor.
kulliyah, the kidneys, reins.
kam, few, less, wanting.
kir, the envelope of a letter.
kam, quantity.
kum, a sleeve.
kamād, fomentation;
kamāl, perfection, excellence.
kamālāt, perfections.
kamān, a bow.
kamāndār, an archer.
kamāyābhī, in the manner required. [wretched.
kambakhsh, unfortunate, wretched.
kamtar, less, fewer, inferior.
kamkhab, brocade.
kambā, the loins, waist, middle.
kambarstah, ready.
kamarband, a belt, girdle.
kamrang, pale. [zone.
kamri, weak in the loins (a horse).
kamak, aid, assistance.
kamand, a noose, halter, toil.
kam o kūst, defect and diminution.
kamān, a bow.
kamāyāb, rare, scarce.
kamāt, a bay horse.
kamiyat, quantity, form.
kamīz, urine.
kāmin, an ambush.
kāminah, mean, base, abject.
kūn, do thou.
kūn, dig thou; a digger.
kanād, may God do!
kīnārah, beach, shore, margin.
kinnās, a sweeper.
kūnd, a corner, angle.
kund, blunt, stupid.
kandar, frankincense.
kandān, to dig, engrave, to pluck.
kūnd, now, at present.
kānīsah, a church.
kāwākāb, star, constellation.
kōb, bruise thou; bruising.
kōbād, to beat, bruise.
kōtáh, short, contracted.
kōtāhī, shortness.
kōtal, a led horse; a hillock.
kōtāwāl, the chief officer of the police of a city, &c.
kōtā, a shoe, slipper.
kūdh, marching, decampment.
kūchāh, a lane, a street.
kūdh, a boy, youth.
kūrū, a blockhead, stupid.
kōr, blind.
kūrūsh, obeisance, salutation.
kūrah, a fireplace, forge.
kūrī, blindness.
kūrzūsh, hump-backed.
kūzah, a guglet, flaggon.
kūs, a kettledrum.
kūshish, effort, attempt.
kūshk, a palace.
kūshshīn, kūshdān, to strive, endeavour.
kūftar, to bruise, to smite.
kūtab, a star.
kūtabah, attendants, satellites.
kūtālās, a foster-brother.
kūktar, the poppy.
kūn, a podex.
kūn, existence.
kūnīsān, kūnnmākān, the world.
kūnīsīy, kūnawīn, both worlds.
kūnīyah, existent.
kūrah, a hill, mountain.
kūhāh, height.
kūhan, kūhanān, a camel's or bullock's hump.
kūhī, a cane; a large cavern.
kūhīshān, a hilly country.
kūje, a street, lane.
kī, a great king.
kī, who; that.
kahān, soothsayers, priests.
kahanāt, prophecy.
kīhtar, less, junior.
kāhrūbā, attracting straws, (amber.)
kīhaf, a cane; a large cavern.
kāhkashān, the milky way, the galaxy.
kūhan, old, ancient, worn.
kūhān, old, ancient.
kī, when? a great king.
kī, the cautery.
kīyāsūt, ingenuity, sagacity.
kīyān, great kings, the Kyanian dynasty.
kiyani, royal, of the Kyanian race.

kayhan, commendation, flattery.
kaid, deceit, fraud, stratagem.
kher, memorandum virile.
kis, sagacity, ingenuity.
kis, who is it?
kisah, a bag, long purse.
kisahbur, a cut-purse.
kash, religion, faith; a quiver, a kind of diaper.
kay, declining, abstaining from timidity.
kay, the matter adhering to the corners of the eyes.
kayf, how?
kafiyat, state of circum-
kay, a flea.
kayf, a measure of grain.
kaik, leather of horse's or ass's hides.
kaym, chyle.
kaynya, chemistry, alchemy.
kayyagar, a chemist, alchy-
kina, malice, hatred.
kinalkash, vindictive.
kayvan, the planet Saturn.
kayvan, the world.

gáf or g, the eighteenth letter of the Persian alphabet; it does not occur in Arabic; and is called kaf i ajami as well as gáf.
gazar, a fuller; a washerman.
gaz, a step, pace.
gám, a step, pace.
gao, a cow.
gawah, a ploughshare.
gawadum, a trumpet; a tapering tube.

gáozabán, bugloss.
gáozori, rude, brutal.
gáoshang, an ox-goad.
gah, time, place.
gálgah, sometimes, now and then.
gádan, to copulate.
gabr, a worshipper of fire, follower of Zoroaster; an infidel.
gach, mortar, plaster.
gadá, a beggar. [solve.
guddákhán, to melt, to dis-
guzarish, liquefaction.
guzarindah, a solvent.
gudá, beggary.
guzár, a passage; a ferry.
guzárán, to perform.
guzárish, representation, memorial.
guzáshtan, to quit; to place.
guzaf, boasting, vain.
gazar, pass thou.
guzar, a passage; a ferry; pass-
guzarnámah, a passport.
guzrán, passing, spending.
guzrándan, to cause to pass; to present.
guzarán, a road watch.
guzargáh, a ford, a ferry.
guzashtan, to pass.
guzasht, past.
guzar, if. [cellent.
giráni, dear, respectable, ex-
girán, heavy; dear.
giráni, scarcity, dearth; weight.
giráni, inclination.
girádan, to incline.
girá, a sieve.
girab, a cat.
gurbahmiskin, a wicked rogue.
gurbaiáb, an otter.
garchih, although.
The text contains a dictionary with Arabic words translated into English. Here is a structured representation:

- **gard, dust.**
- **gird, round, circuit.**
- **girdab, a whirlpool.**
- **girdagh, round about.**
- **girdan, turning, revolving.**
- **girdawari, watching, guard.**
- **gardab, a whirlwind.**
- **gardish, revolution.**
- **gardishahr, suburbs.**
- **girdan, to surround, to garden, the neck.**
- **gardanfriz, proud, haughty.**
- **gardin, the sphere; a wheel.**
- **gurdah, a kidney; courage.**
- **girdah, a wafer, cake; a shield; a round pillow.**
- **gardan, to become; to gurz, a mace or club.**
- **gursanagi, hunger.**
- **gursanah, hungry.**
- **giriftar, seized, a captive.**
- **giriftari, captivity, bondage.**
- **girifin, to take, seize.**
- **gur, a wolf.**
- **garm, hot, warm.**
- **garmabah, a warm bath.**
- **garmkhez, active.**
- **garmnsair, a warm climate.**
- **garmi, heat, warmth.**
- **garmidana, a rush.**
- **garnah, unless.**
- **girau, a pledge, pawn.**
- **guroh, band, troop.**
- **giridan, to follow, to admire.**
- **girah, a knot.**
- **girydan, weeping, lamenting.**
- **giryad, to cause to cry.**
- **gireban, the collar or breast of a garment.**
- **girekh, to flee, desert.**
- **giruz, flight, defeat.**
- **gurezanidan, to put to flight.**

Additional translations:
- **giristan, to cry, to weep.**
- **giridah, weeping, bewail.**
- **giryah, weeping.**
- **gaz, an ell; tamarisk.**
- **giridah, to cry, to pay, dis.**
- **gazif, boasting, foolish talking; boundless, numberless.**
- **gazan, biting, pungent.**
- **guzid, to injure, to bite.**
- **gazar, a carrot.**
- **guzid, injury, damage.**
- **gaznai, a nettle.**
- **girnen, moist, wet and withered.**
- **guzidan, to choose, to select.**
- **guzid, to bite.**
- **guzidan, chosen, selected.**
- **gazir, aid, remedy.**
- **guzid, rude.**
- **gustakh, rudeness.**
- **gustan, to spread.**
- **gustaran, to spread.**
- **gustardan, to spread.**
- **gusketan, to tear, or twist.**
- **gusastan, off.**
- **gash, walking, going round.**
- **gushtan, to become; to turn.**
- **gash, became; changed.**
- **gash, he spoke.**
- **gash, speech, saying.**
- **gustair, to speak.**
- **gustan, to speak.**
- **gustgai, conversation.**
- **gul, a flower; a rose; the snuff of a candle; a mark made by burning.**
- **gul, clay, mud.**
- **gulab, rose water.**
- **gulapbshe, a bottle for sprinkling rose water.**
- **gulamin, holde armenic.**
- **gulban, a rose tree.**
- **gulkhan, the stove of a warm.
gor, a grave, tomb; the wild ass.
gorēhar, onager, or wild ass.
goristān, a burying place.
gozen, an elk.
gosālah, a calf.
gosānd, a goat, a sheep.
gosht, flesh, meat.
goshtād, chastisement; pulling the ears.
goshtwārah, an ear-ring; the abstract of an account.
goshtwāzh, a corner, angle.
gowrd, sulphur.
gowrd, a cannon ball. [lour.
gowrd, implies similitude of co-
gowrd, various, different.
gowrd, colour; sort, form.
gowrd, a jeweller.
gowrd, a jewel.
gowrd, a river; the world, universe.
gowrd, an abstract particle added to substantives signifies, possess-
gozi, the world, universe.
goz, the grave; to die.
goz, a knot of hair, ringlet.
gol, an idiot.
gol, a bullet.
gol, a pack of cards.
gol, a treasure.
gol, coarse, thick.
gol, a bundle of cards.
gol, suspect; conjecture.
gol, suspicion; conjecture.
gol, sin, crime, fault.
gol, a sinner, culprit.
gol, a pack of cards.
gol, a tool.
gol, a leek.
gol, a weaver.
gol, a weaver's house.
gol, a weaver's tool.
gol, a weaver's implement.
gol, a weaver's instrument.
gol, coarse, thick.
gol, a bundle of cards.
gol, suspect; conjecture.
lab, a negative or privative particle; un, no, by no means.

lábat, a place full of stones.

lábit, delaying, dilatory.

lábad, necessarily, infallibly.

lábuf, who abounds in, or drinks milk.

lábuah, desire; flattery.

lámat, name of an idol.

lásim, breaking, hurting.

lájarm, necessarily.

lájward, lapis lazuli; azure.

láhag, adjoining.

láhawai, there is no power nor virtue but in God.

lákhi, in composition, signifies place, as lákhusr, rent-free.

lákhiraj, rent-free.

ládam, striking; mending.

ládawá, incurable.

lázal, may it last for ever!

lázan, firm, solid.

lásim, expedient, necessary.

lázimí, any thing that is necessary; neuter gender.

lázash, wild saffron.

lásh, a corpse.

láshak, doubtless.

láshah, a dead body, corpse, carcass.

lásiq, adhering.

látaál, absurd, useless.

láq, a player, gamester.

láq, terrified by the slightest trifles.

lázh, jest, burlesque.

lághir, lean, thin.

láj, boasting, vanity.

láquih, distressing, cruel (war).

lák, gum lac.

lákalám, without dispute.

lál, dumb; red.

lálah, a tulip.

lálki, pearls.

lámis, touching, feeling.

lámisah, feeling, touching.

láma, splendid, bright.

lámmah, an ornament.

láwah, grief, disease, pain.

láwa, láwa, láwa, yes and no.

lát, láwah, supposition.

láw, láw, láw, a levite; levitical.

látáh, evident, clear.

látayání, absurd.

látíq, worthy, deserving, fit.

láim, a reprover, slanderer.

lâyamút, immortal.

lámubaghit, indecent, impertinent.

lab, the lip; brink, margin.

lab, the pith, marrow, essence.

labáb, pure, unsullied.

labádah, a great coat.

libás, dress, apparel, robe.

libás, forgery.

labálab, brimful, up to the brink.

labán, benzoin.

labab, plenty of water.

labrez, running over.

labaz, eating fast and greedily.

labás, putting on a garment.

labag, skilful, ingenious.

labak, mixing, confounding.

labaláb, ivy, bind-weed, pellitory.

labab, any thing that is necessary; neuter gender.

labib, prudent, wise.

labik, I wait your command.

lat, a blow, stroke.

latlab, being firm, fixed.

latrah, a part, fragment.

latam, a wound; striking.

lasak, moistening, bedewing.

lasam, kissing; veiling the face.
lajaj, contest, litigation.
lajam, a bridle, reins.
lajab, making a noise, shouting.
lajat, noise, clamour.
lajayj, stammering.
lajház, observing attentively.
lajaf, a quilt.
laham, a butcher.
lahas, licking, eating.
lahazah, a moment, minute; a look.
lahm, flesh, meat.
lahni, melody; a song, tune.
lahun, contiguity.
laqis, narrow, confined.
lahiyah, a beard.
lahke, somewhat, some.
ladám, a patch.
laza, biting, stinging.
lazqat, pleasure; taste.
ladid, delicious, sweet.
lazarzah, trembling.
lazarzidan, to tremble.
laznej, tenacious, sticking.
lazját, tenacity.
laráz, necessity, expediency.
larzah, trembling.
lazsg, the stinging (of a snake).
lisán, the tongue; language.
lishkâr, an army, troops.
lishkarkâsh, a camp.
lishkâsh, a general.
lishkarkash, a general.
lishkâsh, stammering, stuttering.
lishqat, elegance, beauty.
lishqat, elegance, beauty.
lâf, favour, kindness.
lât, a blow, a box.
lâf, elegant, agreeable.
lâfah, pleasantness, raillery.
lâzi, hell, or hell fire.

لاعب luâb, sliminess.
لعب lab, playing; a play, game.
لزاب lábat, a puppet.
لزاب lábat, puppet show.
لزاب lábâz, the being moved, agitated.
لقين lál, a ruby. [tated.
لعن lámat, imprecation, curse.
 חבר lámi, a companion.
لچا láqbai, the being moved, agitated.
لغاط láqhat, languages.
لغظة láqhat, speech; language; a dictionary.
لغز lághz, an enigma, riddle.
لغز lághzân, slipping, sliding.
لغز lághzidan, to slip.
لغو lágho, an inconsiderate speech.
لغو lághwî, belonging to language.
لغش láshah, mandragora.
لغش láshaf, the cover of a letter.
لغش lásf, a word, speech. [ther.
لغش láfug, sewing two things toget-
لغش láfisf, a crowd; a friend.
لغش líqá, a visit, interview.
لغش láqab, a surname, nickname.
لغش láqlag, a stork.
لغش luqmán, the name of a famous eastern fabulist.
لغش luqmah, a mouthful, morsel.
لغش láqû, canine convulsions.
لغش luk, lac.
لغش lák, a hundred thousand.
لغش lágám, the bit of a bridle.
لغش lákâd, a kick.
لغش lákâd犹k, kicking.
لغش lágan, a bason; candlestick.
لغش luknât, stammering, stutter-
لغش lukûd, dirty, sordid, nasty.
لغش lillâhulhamd, God be praised!
لغش lam, no.
لغش lammá, cause, when.
لغش limâ, why. لى when. [wink.
لغش lâmâh, a moment; a glance,
لغش lâms, the touch, handling,
لغش lâms, the touch, handling,
lamá, splendour, brilliancy.
lanám, shining, glittering.
lum, lame.
langar, an anchor.
langidan, to limp.
livát, a standard, banner.
lawáhiq, domestics, dependants.
lawázimah, necessary things.
lawámi, a rays, lights.
lawámim, reproaches, reproofs.
láubia, a species of bean.
laus, defilement, impurity.
láj, squint-eyed; naked.
lauh, a plank, board, tablet.
laur, an almond.
lawáza, a confection of al-
lawázi, a sodomite.
lauz, an almond.
láháb, flame, burning (fire.)
láháb, a courtezan; singing girl.
laun, colour; species, genus.
lánd, free; ignorant, foolish; poor; a soldier.
láhjáh, the tongue, voice.
láhjáh, the tongue, voice, sound.
lañá, because, therefore.
láb, playing.
lahvaláb, play, sport, mirth.
liyáqát, merit, worth, skill.
liyálí, nights.
lejám, sordid men.
lejáj, a kind of bow.
lejáj, to lick.
liyám, a lion.
lejáj, to lick,
lán, the night.
láimán, a lemon.
láimún, a kind of palm.

mám or m, the twenty-fourth letter of the Arabic, and twentieth of the Persian alphabet. In reckoning by abjad, it stands for 40.
ma, what; why, no, not.
ma, we, us, our.
ma, water, juice, splendour.
maálban, infamous, suspected.
maín, between; mutual.
mát, he is dead.
mát, astonished, amazed.
máth, a drinker of water.
mátqaddama, the past; antiquity.
mátam, misfortune, grief, mourning.
mátampurā, condolence.
mátam, belonging to mourning.
múti, the face, appearance.
músi, marks, signs, memorials.
músi, adhering to the ground.
músi, history, tradition.
músi, a guilty or suspected person.
maý, bitter, brackish (water).
maýá, noble, glorious.
maýrá, an event, incident.
maýal, a pond, a ditch.
maýú, a gall-nut.
maýúj, Magog the son of Ja-
phant, eastern Tartary.
maýú, kissing and licking as a cat her kittens.
maýú, recompensed, paid.
máchīn, the empire of China.
māḥash, a glutton.
māḥasal, any thing collected, produce.
māḥiz, having pure milk.
māḥazar, whatever is present.
māḥaq, intense heat; hot (day).
māḥī, obliterating, defacing.
mākhān, an ancient hero.
māk̡haz, the place of receipt.
māk̡haz, bringing forth.
māk̡hal, fugitive.
mākh̡iz, received, taken.
mādām, whilst, during, until.
mādāh, praising, praiser.
mādāk̡h, great, excellent.
mādāriro, dame nature, nature.
mādarzād, innate, from the birth.
mādarinādar, maternal grandmother.
mādari, maternal.
māddah, the first principle; subject.
mādah, female.
māddī, material, essential.
mādiyān, a mare, a she-ass.
mādiyāt, substantialness.
māz̡aryā, a gall apple.
māzn̡īn, permitted, allowed.
māz̡rūn, a snake.
mār, a lord, rich man.
mārā, us, to us.
mārāb, recent good fortune.
mārāb, important affairs.
mārib, a snake-catcher.
mārib, a snake-catcher.
mārūn, a snake-catcher.
mārūnā, like a serpent.
mārūmāhī, an eel.
mārūmrah, a stone.
mārūt, the name of an angel.
mārūk, an origin, a root.
māz̡ū, a gall apple.
māzar, mās, light inconstant man.
māsabaq, that which precedes any thing.
māst, coagulated milk.
māsak, holding, retentive.
māsalf, the past.
māsāwa, besides, except.
māsh, a kind of pea.
māshah, a small weight; tongs.
māshih, walking; a pedestrian.
māss, sipping, sucking.
māsadah, any thing verified.
māsān, the past; preterite tense.
māsānghā, that part whence the teeth grow.
mātir, raining.
māqaz, a goat; goat’s leather.
māsāt, that which has elapsed.
māfaq, beyond, above, aforesaid.
māqab, the antecedent, the former, past.
mākū, a weaver’s shuttle.
māṣk, a weaver’s shuttle.
māṣkū, food, victual.
māṣkīyān, a fowl, a hen.
māl, wealth, property.
māl, consequence, end, issue.
mālamwāl, riches, money, wealth.
mālakālām, immense, unspeakable.
mālam, mālamāl, full, heaped up.
mālāndesh, forecast.
mālayānī, vain, foolish.
mālpararast, a worshipper of wealth, an avaricious man.
mālīj, salted, savoury.
mālīk, a fugitive.
malik, proprietor, master, owner.
malik, belonging to riches.
malik, worth, value.
malikābāy, melancholy.
malik, share of the produce of the soil.
malikūsh, rubbing, friction.
malikūsh, opulence.
malikūsh, that which is necessary.
malikūsh, propertyship.
malikūsh, money and effects.
malikūsh, familiar.
malikūsh, a trowel.
malikūsh, belonging to riches.
malikūsh, worth, value.
malikūsh, melancholy.
malikūsh, to rub, to anoint.
malikūsh, bread made of milk, flour, &c.
malikūsh, finance and government.
mama, mother, (old women in general are so called.)
māman, order, established.
māmur, order, expected.
māmūt, preserved, secured, guarded.
mandagi, fatigue, lassitude.
mandan, to remain, to stay.
mandah, fatigued, tired; left.
māni, obstacle, prohibition.
mānand, alike, resembling.
mānis, an intimate friend.
māwā, a dwelling, abode, habitation.
mawār, beyond, over.
māwag, an event, an accident.
maḥ, the moon; a month.
maḥānah, monthly; monthly wages.
maḥbānāh, monthly.
maḥtāb, moonlight; the moon.
maḥṣūb, skilful, clever.
māhrū, moon-faced, beautiful as the moon.
māhkināna, Joseph, the son of Jacob.
māhoundī, the new moon.
māhwār, monthly.
māhī, a fish.
māhiyānāh, monthly.
māhiyat, state, value, substance.
māhī Khawār, a heron.
māhī, watery.
māi, water.
maḥomānī, pride and egotism.
māidah, a table covered with victuals.
māirat, flowing blood.
māish, milking.
māqarā, legible.
māāl, inclined towards.
maya, a hundred.
māyah, stock, wealth, matter.
māyadhār, a man of property.
māyshīr, rennet.
mubāh, lawful, allowable.
mubāihat, sincerity.
mubāhis, a disputant, disputing.
mubāhasah, dispute, debate.
mubādā, God forbid, lest.
mubādir, preceding, outstripping.
mubādirat, precedence, superiority.
mubādilah, exchange, barter.
mubaddî, beginnings, origins.
mubâriz, a warrior, valiant.
mubârak, happy, fortunate.
mubârakbéd, may it be fortunate!
mubarakbodâ, congratulations.
mubâraki, auspiciousness, happiness.
mubâsh, be not.
mubashir, a supervisor, inspector.
mubâsharat, management; copulation.
mubâs, an asylum, refuge.
mubâdat, distance.
mubâligh, sums of money.
mubâlighah, hyperbole; reiteration.
mabânî, edifices, fabrics.
mabâhât, glory, honour.
mubâhât, conviviality.
mubâhilat, behaving foolishly.
mubâhî, glorious; arrogant, proud.
mubâiqath, commerce, traffic.
mubâinat, separation, relinquishing.
mubâda, the beginning.
mubtadâ, commencement, principle.
mubtadî, an inventor, innovator, a beginner, learner.
mubtashir, a receiver of good news.
mubtaghiyat, requisitions.
mubtalâ, afflicted, distressed.
mubtâhij, exalting, rejoicing.
mubâhas, subject of disputation, dissertation.
mabdâ, the beginning, origin.
mabdâ, creator; inventor.
mubaddal, changed, altered.
mabdâ, a bed chamber.
mbâqis, sent, raised up.
mbâlagh, a sum, ready money.
mbâllal, moistening well.
mabânî, founded, constructed.
mabûk, mixed, confused.
mubahij, re-joining, re-creating.
mhubham, occult; doubtful.
mabhût, astonished, con-founded.
mabhûr, fatigued, breathless.
mabîuy, explaining; dividing.
mabîy, sold, bought.
mabâyan, explaining; dividing.
mubnî, manifest, evident.
mubâl, when? at what time?
mutabadd, wild, frightened, flying.

mutabía, a follower; obedient.

mutabíbat, imitation, obeying, following, obsequiousness.

mutásir, a borrower.

mutákhkhar, behind, modern.

mutákhkhirín, the moderns.

mutáddí, prepared, arranged.

mutáddzi, injured, afflicted.

mutássad, furious, enraged.

mutássir, hesitating, slow.

mutássif, regretting, groaning.

mutá, goods, effects.

mutábín, distinct, separate.

mutabaddil, inverting, changing.

mutabakhar, very learned.

mutáhil, having a family; worthy.

mutabání, adoption.

mutábarrak, blessed, fortunate, happy.

mutabarram, languid, satiated.

mutabárrá, freed, absolved.

mutabanná, an adopted son.

mutabání, adoption.

mutábir, perishing, ruined.

mutábér, a translator, interpreter.

mutabáreén, messengers.

mutajásir, bold, magnanimous.

mutajávís, exceeding, transgressing.

mutajáhil, feigning ignorance.

mutajásis, exploring; playing the spy.

mutajallá, illuminating, splendid.

mutahid, united, made one.

mutaharrik, movable, moved.

mutahassín, retiring into a garrison.

mutaháffi, exulting, rejoicing.

mutaháqqiq, verifying, true, certain.

mutahallahá, adorning, decorating.

mutahammil, supporting, for bearing.

mutaháyir, astonished.

mutakhlás, disputing, litigation.

mutakhlásimín, plaintiff and defendant.

mutakhalif, reeding from a promise.

mutakhalif, the imagination, fancy.

mutadávilah, customary, usual.

mutadáyiyn, orthodox, firm in religion.

mutaradif, successive.

mutarkimah, accumulated, heaped.

mutaráb, arranged, sorted.

mutarjam, a translator, interpreter.

mutarradid, perplexed, hesitating.

mutarrasilán, messengers.

mutarrissímán, contemplator.

mutarissid, watching, expecting.
mutaraqqib, expecting, hoping.

mutarakkib, composing, compounding.

mutaranim, singing, modulating.

mutrúk, abandoned, left.

mutrúkát, things left after death. [ing.

mutazáid, increasing, augmenting.

mutazalzul, agitated, trembling.

mutasáwi, equal, parallel.

mutasa, large, expanding.

mutasallit, absolute dominion, jurisdiction.

mutasallim, delivered, consigned.

mutasal, consulted, satisfied, comforted.

mutashábib, resembling, like.

mutasharrah, skilled in the laws.

mutashakkil, doubting.

mutasháhinkil, like, resembling.

mutashákhkili, complaining.

mutashannij, convulsed.

mutasáat, contending, fighting. [ior.

mutasáad, ascending; superior.

mutasaddi, vexing, troubling.

mutasaddi, a clerk, writer.

mutasarrák, exclaiming.

mutasarrif, possessing, occupying.

mutasasat, separated, divided.

mutusif, qualified, endowed with.

mutasal, near, contiguous.

mutasawwir, imagined, conceived.

mutazajjir, distressed, injured, afflicted.

mutazammín, including.

mutatarriq, opposing, meeting.

muta', advancing, (as the day.)

mútááraf, known.

mútáqib, successive, following.

mutuál, high, sublime.

mutúábid, devout, religious.

mutúájjib, admiring, astonished.

[ber.

mutúddid, many, a great number.

mútáddi, an active, transitive, or causal verb; an oppressor, a tormenter, a tormentor, an exasperator, a provoker.

mutúzhizir, apologizing.

mutárrir, opposing, obstructing.

mutárrig, sweating, perspiring.

mutárraq, stripped of the bark (a tree).

mutássir, difficult, intricate.

mutássib, partial, bigoted.

mutálliq, belonging to, concerning.

mutállim, a student.

mutaínán, enemies.

mutayúb, fatigued, oppressed.

mutaghaddad, undertaking, engaging.

mutaíyun, constituted, appointed, fixed, deputed.

mutaghaíyir, disturbed; altered.

mutafámat, different, distinct.

mutafáttish, inquiry.

mutafarráq, branched out, divided.

mutafarriq, separated, distinct, dispersed.

mutafakkir, thoughtful.

mutaqázi, importuning.

mutaqáád, desisting, receding.

mutaqaddim, anterior, preceding.

mutaqaddímín, ancients.

mutakabbir, proud, haughty.
mutakaffil, undertaking, being surety.
mutakallif, a trouble, vexer.
mutakallim, a speaker; the first person.
mutakallimán, speakers.
mutakallim, relying upon, leaning.
mutakallimón, various.
mutatálim, buffeting, dashing.
mutalláhi, shining, glittering.
mutalláhi, prolonging; bending.
munita, inclining, bending.
mutil, enjoying.
mutil, stubborn, disobedient.
mutil, powerful; resolving.
mutil, a finisher.
mutil, wishing, desiring, hoping.
mutil, dashing, foaming.
mutil, the text; the loins.
mutil, terminated, finished.

[glant, circumspect, vi-
mutil, various.
mutil, abhorring.
mutil, different, various.
mutil, successive.
mutil, abounding, con-
mutil, numerous, plenty.
mutil, successive, consecu-
mutil, looking towards, attentive.

mutawawahhish, terrified, flying.
mutawáwriq, abstaining from.
mutawázziq, dividing. [to.
mutawassil, having recourse
mutawassal, connected, related.
mutawatáni, inhabiting.
mutawállid, born, generated.
mutawallí, superintending religious endowments.
mutawálahim, suspecting, fearing.
mutil, negligent, slothful.
mutil, suspected.
mutil, resolute, firm, solid.
mutil, resembling.
mutil, similitude, parable, proverb.
mutil, the urine bladder.
mutil, the first section of the Qurán.
mutil, establishing, fixed.
mutil, an assembly.
mutil, a dram and a half weight.
mutil, any boring instrument.
mutil, an example, parable.
mutil, for example.
mutil, triple, triangular.
mutil, to give an example.
mutil, a confused affair.
mutil, fruitful (tree).
mutil, an asylum; venom.
masamman, consisting of eight.
masmúr, abounding (in wealth).
musanná, doubled, bent.
musnawi, a poetical composition in which the couplets rhyme regularly.
musúb, recompensing.
musubát, good works.
musvi, a dwelling, habitation.
mujádil, contentious.
mujádalah, contention, dispute.
mujári, channel, stream.
mujáriáb, the bed of a river.
mujáz, a metaphor.
mujazát, compensation.
mujazá, feigned, metaphoric.
mujád, power, strength.
mujálbat, assisting.
mujális, assemblies, sessions.
mujálisat, conversations conferences.
mujamí, a congregations.
mujamiat, copulation.
mujanibat, going to a distance; receding.
mujarnah, answering one another.
mujawir, a neighbour, living near.
mujawarat, neighbourhood.
mujawiz, transgressing, exceeding bounds.
mujawiát, hunger.
mujáhid, striving; a warrior (for religion).
mujáhidah, exertion, striving.
mujáhirat, conquering, prevailing over.
mujbúr, constrained, forced.
mujtabá, elected, chosen.
mujtal, putting, placing.
mujtafi, tearing up, pulling.
mujtami, assembling, coming together.
mujtáníb, abstaining from.
mujtávi, abhorrering, detesting.
mujtáhid, striving.
mujtahir, cleaning a well.
majd, glory, grandeur, greatness.
mijdáf, an oar.
mujaddad, renewing.
mujadáladan, afresh, newly.
mujaddádiyyah, fresh, new.
majíd, happy, fortunate.
majzá, drawn, attracted.
mujárrib, tried; expert.
mujarrad, solitary, alone, only, single.
mujrim, a criminal, sinner.
majrúh, wounded, hurt.
majród, torn off, skinned.
mujrá, causing to flow or run.
mujassam, corporal.
mujzá, curled hair.
mujzá, polished, illuminated.
mujallid, a bookbinder.
majlis, an assembly, meeting.
majlisam, an obligation in writing.
mujmí, a collection, all, the whole.
mujan, a shield.
mujmir, a censer for incense.
mujmí, confluence, assembly.
mujmil, a summary, abstract.
mujmilan, summarily, briefly.
mujmí, a collection, all, the whole.
mujá, a horse of mixed breed, between a tází and turki; half-cast.
mujnán, insane, in love; the name of a celebrated lover.
muhávirah, phraseology; familiar use, the art of conversa-
tion.

muhibb, a lover, a friend.

mahabbat, love, affection, friendship.

muhábbatnigár, impressing with affection.

muhabbatwarzán, to fondle, to caress.

mahbúb, beloved.

mahbús, confined.

mahbús-khánah, a prison, litigation.

muhtáj, necessitous, indigent.

muhtat, circumspect.

muhtábs, restrained, imprisoned.

muhtájab, retired; sequestered.

muhtarifah, an artificer.

muhtarim, honoured, revered.

muhtásib, an accountant.

muhtashim, powerful, having many followers.

muhták, monopolizing grain.

muhtamíl, probable.

muhtávi, comprehending, embracing.

muhíb, veiled, modest.

muhír, prohibited.

muhaddab, convex.

muhaddis, inventor, innovator.

muhaddis, a relator, narrator.

muhaddás, limited, bounded.

muházif, taken away, (as a syllable, &c.)

miharíb, an altar, an arch.

muharrir, a writer, clerk.

muharriz, enticing, exciting.

muharrik, burning; incentive.

muharrik, a mover.

muhávirah, phraseology; familiar use, the art of conver-
sation.

muhibb, a lover, a friend.

mahabbat, love, affection, friendship.

muhábbatnigár, impressing with affection.

muhabbatwarzán, to fondle, to caress.

mahbúb, beloved.

mahbús, confined.

mahbús-khánah, a prison, litigation.

muhtáj, necessitous, indigent.

muhtat, circumspect.

muhtábs, restrained, imprisoned.

muhtájab, retired; sequestered.

muhtarifah, an artificer.

muhtarim, honoured, revered.

muhtásib, an accountant.

muhtashim, powerful, having many followers.

muhták, monopolizing grain.

muhtamíl, probable.

muhtávi, comprehending, embracing.

muhíb, veiled, modest.

muhír, prohibited.

muhaddab, convex.

muhaddis, inventor, innovator.

muhaddis, a relator, narrator.

muhaddás, limited, bounded.

muházif, taken away, (as a syllable, &c.)

miharíb, an altar, an arch.

muharrir, a writer, clerk.

muharriz, enticing, exciting.

muharrik, burning; incentive.

muharrik, a mover.
muharram, the first Arabian month.
muharrámát, things prohibited.
muharrámán, those who are permitted to enter the haram.
muharrámírál, the confidant of secrets.
mahrúr, hot; furious.
mahrús, guarded, preserved.
mahrúq, burnt, inflamed.
mahrúm, excluded, unfortunate.
mahzún, sorrowful, sad.
muhúsin, benefiting, generous.
muhúsáb, computed, numbered.
mahirú, the last judgment; place of assembly.
mahshú, solid.
mahshúl, collecting, gathering.
imshúl, reaped.
mahsúr, besieged, surrounded.
mahsúl, custom, duties; the produce of any thing.
mahz, pure, solely.
mahdar, a citation, summons.
mahzúr, forbidden, unlawful.
mahzúr, forbidden, unlawful.
mahdúz, glad, cheerful.
mahdín, an assembly, banquet.
mahdús, guarded, preserved.
mahqíq, verifying, ascertaining.
muhkák, a touchstone.
muhkam, firm, strong, strengthened.
muhkámah, a tribunal.
muhkúm, subjected, under command.
mahall, a place, station.
mahallát, places, quarters.

mahdallah, a quarter of a town.
muhammad, praised, (Muhammad).
mahmadat, praising, commendation.
muhammadí, Muhammadan.
mahmút, a camel’s litter.
mahmúl, loaded.
mahamím, warmed, feverish.
mihan, labours, cares.
mihnat, labour, toil.
mihnatí, laborious.
mahár, erasing, cancelling.
mihar, the axis (of a globe).
mahtí, bestowing life.
mühért, surrounding.
máchalis, egresses, issues.
máchal, magazines.
máchalisimát, animosity, enmity.
máxát, the mucus of the nose.
máxátib, the second person.
máxátibáh, speaking, dismising.
máxátírate, dangerous.
máxátírate, dreads, terrors.
máxátírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
máxálifát, contrariety, enmity.
máxat, the mucus of the nose.
máxatírate, dangerous.
máxatírate, dreads, terrors.
máxatírate, mixing together in society.
máxálif, contrary.
makhtám, scaled.
mukhtín, circumcised.
mukhaddar, senseless, stupid.
mukhaddarah, a matron, virtuous woman.
mukházal, contemptible, abandoned.
makhrán, the time or place of going forth.
makhrúb, ruined, desolated.
makhrút, turned in a loom.
makhzan, a magazine, storehouse.
makhsúr, injured, damaged.
makhsán, making rough.
makhsúr, particular, especial.
mukhamzár, verdant.
mukhattat, a garment marked with stripes.
makhtúr, dreadful; imagined.
mukhtúf, alleviated; contracted.
mukhtúr, a desert; desolating.
mukhammas, pentangular.
mokhmal, velvet.
mokhmir, drunken, intoxicating.
mukhannás, an hermaphrodite.
mukhawwaf, terrifying.
Mudākhāl, entrance, income.

Mudkhās, a chimney.

Mudkhūl, entered.

Mudkhulāh, a concubine.

Mudād, aid, assistance.

Muddojār, the flood and ebb tides.

Maddgār, supporter, aider.

Madr, a clod.

Mudrās, a professor, schoolmaster.

Madrāṣah, a college, public school.

Mudrik, understanding, comprehending.

Mudrikah, the understanding.

Muddāqālihī, a defendant.

Maddu, invited, called.

Muddai, a plaintiff, claimants.

Muddaiyān, plaintiffs, claimant.

Mudghim, coalesced.

Madsūn, buried.

Mudalal, demonstrated.

Mudallā, mytelene.

Mudlālul, demonstration, proof.

Madalāh, insane; distracted with love.

Mudālāwgar, round, circular.

Madhuṣīh, astonished; intoxicated.

Maddīd, long, extensive.

Maddīr, turning round.

Madinā, a city.

Maddīnā, indebted, a debtor.

Muzzāb, liquid.

Muzzāq, tasting; the taste; the palate.

Muzākīrat, conversations, conference.

Mazāhib, sects, religions.

Mazbah, an altar for sacrifice.

Muzābzhab, hesitating, irresolute.

Mazbūh, slaughtered, sacrificed.

Mazrūr, sprinkled, scattered.

Muzukkar, masculine.

Mazkūr, aforesaid.

Mazallat, baseness, contempt.

Mazammat, blame, reproach.

Mazmūm, blameable, contemptible.

Muznib, a criminal.

Muzhab, a religious institution, doctrine.

Murr, bitter; myrrh.

Mar, a particle placed before nouns, denoting the oblique case, marrā, mentioned, alleged, quoted.

Murbanat, ties, ligaments.

Mirāt, a mirror.

Marātib, ranks, degrees; times.

Mura'jihat, excellence; overcoming.

Mura'jat, return.

Marāhil, journeys, day's journey.

Marāhīm, favours, benefits.

Murūd, desire, will, meaning.

Murūdabksh, granting desire.

Murūdīfat, succession.

Murārat, bitterness.

Murāraḥ, the gall bladder.

Murāsil, a letter, any thing sent.

Murāsilat, letters, despatches.

Murāsilat, epistolary correspondence.
murásim, usages, customs, laws.
murázát, suckling a child.
muráát, taking care of, favouring.
marását, an action at law.
muráqib, contemplating, observer.
muráqibat, observance; attention.
murám, desire, wish.
muráham, plasters, dressings for wounds.
murabbá, educated; preserved.
murabbá, square, quadrangular.
murábát, bound, fastened.
murabá, guardian, patron.
murattab, arranged, adjusted.
muratbat, bound, fastened.
martabah, rank, degree; a time or turn.
murtadd, an apostate.
murtafa, elevated, sublime.
murtakiq, augmenting, advancing.
murtakib, perpetrating.
murtaha, a mortgagee.
mursiyah, a dirge.
murján, coral.
murakkhas, permitted.
mard, a man.
mardán, men.
mardánakchashm, the pupil of the eye.
mardání, humanity.
murdan, to die.
murdít, repulsed, rejected.
murdah, dead; a corpse.
murdái, manhood.
murz, a region, country.
mirká, a nobleman's son, a prince.
murzbán, a governor on the borders of a hostile country.
murzhou, any place where one resides.
murzhán, hell, a furnace.
mursal, an ambassador, prophet.
mursal, an epistle, a letter.
mursalin, prophets, ambassadors.
murshá, evil, malignant.
murshid, a spiritual guide.
murs, outstripping others.
murassa, set with jewels.
mursís, compact, firm.
murá, disease, malady.
murza, suckling; a nurse.
murzí, concurrence; satisfactory.
murzán, a glazed vessel.
murzíb, moist, full of humours.
mará, pasture.
marúb, terrified.
muráj, governed, guarded.
margh, a bird; a fowl.
murgháb, the growing of liver.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
marg, death, mortality.
murkab, a horse; ship.
murakkab, compound.
murká, a centre.
murqám, concentrated, comprended.
murqam, a sepulchre.
murquom, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.

mará, pasture.
murúb, terrified.
muráj, governed, guarded.
margh, a bird; a fowl.
murgháb, the growing of liver.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghább, the morning bird, the cock.
murhúb, terrifying.
murghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
murquóm, written; abovementioned.
murghábí, a water-fowl.
marghzár, a verdant meadow, pasture.
marghás, the morning bird, the cock.
marghúb, desirable.
marghús, happy, blessed.
marghul, curling locks.
marghá, cloudy-minded, dull.
miráq, the elbow.
margúa, exalted, honoured.
marguálqalum, absorbed, remitted.
muraffáh, quiet, contented.
murqud, a sepulchre.
murqud, patched, ragged.
murghá, a pen, a style.
mis, copper.
Masa, the evening.
Masábuqát, overcoming.
Masájíd, mosques.
Masáj, a land measurer.
Masáhat, measurement.
Masáraqát, theft.
Másís, touching, feeling.
Másid, favouring, assisting.
Másad, assistance, favour.
Masáfát, distances.
Masáfat, distance.
Másáfír, a traveller, foreigner.
Másáfrat, travelling, being a stranger.
Másákin, habitations.
Másákin, the poor.
Másálik, ways, roads.
Másálah, a question, case.
Masámat, pores of the body.
Masámihat, beneficence, lenity.
Másámi, ears.
Musawát, equation, evenness.
Musárat, contention for dominion.
Musálíl, questioned, asked.
Musawí, parallel; equivalent.
Musáhmat, negligence, indifference.
Musás, a partner, sharer.
Musáhat, distribution, division.
Masabíl, questions.
Musát, intoxicated; libidinous.
Musáhir, a farmer, contractor.
Musásil, eradicating. [tor.]
Masánah, like one intoxicated.
Musabshir, announcing good news.
Musabír, considering attentively.
Mubad, wishing any thing far off.
Mubatar, hidden, concealed.
Mubatál, calling to one to follow.
Mustasáná, excepted from any common rule.
Mustajáb, acceptable, approved.
Mustajib, desirable.
Mustajur, drawing, carrying off.
Mustahsan, laudable.
Mustakhip, firm, strong.
Mustakhríj, extracted, drawn out.
Mustakhlas, released, liberated.
Mustadám, perpetual.
Mustadaf, imploring, supplicating.
Mustadal, bringing proof.
Mustadír, round, spherical.
Mustaradd, returned, restored.
Mustashír, teaching the true way.
Mustafrad, asking assistance.
Mustasáb, gratified, happy.
Mustasqí, a dropsical person, craving water.
Mustashar, full of hair.
Mustatab, good, agreeable.
Mustazhar, supported, aided.
Mustaár, borrowed.
Mustán, an assistant.
Mustajíl, alert, active.
Mustajíd, prepared, ready.
Mustażab, hindering, preventing.
Mustasrí, rebellious.
Mustáqab, following.
Mustamal, practised, used.
mustaghfīr, penitent.

mustaghib, a complainant.

mustaﬁd, benefited, acquired.

mustaﬁz, divulged, revealed.

mustaggarf, immersed, drowned.

mustaghfir, penitent.

mustaghib, a complainant.

mustadghīm, striving.

mustafad, benefited, acquired.

mustadghīl, future, the future tense.

mustaqiqdar, begging of God to ordain right.

mustaqirr, firm, constant.

mustaqara, hiring (a stallion camel).

mustaqill, absolute; plenipotentiary.

mustaqīm, straight, strong.

mustakbir, proud.

mustakarim, searching for, asking.

mustakrah, abominable, disagreeable.

mustakir, considering as mean, weak.

mustalazzāt, delicacies.

mustalīzīm, requiring, exacting.

mustamāl, comforted, soothed.

mustamirr, firm, constant.

mustanimr, bound to perform.

mustamī, hearing, a listener.

mustamand, afflicted, melancholy.

mustamīn, preserving, keeping.

mustambīt, extracting, finding out.

mustawjib, deserving, worthy.

mustauhish, afflicted, mournful.

mustaukāt, deposits.

mustār, concealed, veiled.

mustārūra, a modest woman, a woman of the Haram.

mustauzīm, injuring, distressing.

mustāfī, an officer of government, controller.

mustauqīd, kindling fire.

mustauqīl, overcoming.

mustauhib, asking a present.

mustāvī, equal, straight.

mustahām, astonished, distracted.

mustahān, despised, abject, base.

mustahezī, ridiculing, a mocker.

mustahil, cheerful, bright countenance.

mustahilak, destroyed, ruinous.

mustahinī, asking assistance.

mustārī, intoxication, drunkenness; lust.

mustaqīm, watching, awakening, vigilant.

mustajjal, authenticated by a judge.

mustājur, swelling (sea).

mustājīn, imprisoned.

masjār, drawing the hand over any thing.

masjār, a shovel, especially of iron; a rake or hoe.

masjūf, consumptive (man).

masjīn, worn; brayed, bruised.

masjk, metamorphosis.

mussakhkhur, conquered, subdued.
muslīmān, the Muhammadan religion.

muslīmīn, faithful, the Moslems.

mashūk, practised, used.

mashūl, consumptive.

maslah, a question, proposition, case.

masanūmā, named, called.

mismār, a nail, peg, pin.

masmūa, heard, audible.

masmūm, poisoned.

masamrah, a fool, an idiot.

masnad, a throne, cushion of state.

masnadārā, ornamenting the throne.

miswāk, a tooth-brush.

musawwadah, a sketch, rough draft.

musīl, laxative, fluxed, a purge.

masih, the Messiah; anointed.

masir, going, proceeding, travelling.

mushābih, like, resembling.

mushābahat, similitude.

mushātam, reproach.

mushār, signified, indicative.

mushārāt, like, resembling.

mushārāt, similitude.

mushārāt, reproach.

mashārik, associates, comrades.

mashārikat, community, partnership.

mashūrah, a tire woman.

mushūrah, divulged; undistributed.
mash'ir, external senses.
mushár, the seat of smelling.
musharárah,contending in poetry.
mushá'il, torches.
mushághal, employments, occupations.
musháftah, speaking to one's face.
mashákil, resembling.
mushákallát, the state of resemblance.
mashám, the seat of smelling.
mushárwarat, debate, consultation.
mush'hid, seeing, contemplating.
musháhidah, contemplating viewing.
musháharah, monthly allowance.
musháhir, renowned persons.
mushá'in, the followers of Aristotle.
mashákh, learned men, Shekhs.
musháyit, accompanying on the road at departure.
mushabbak, latticed, netted.
musht, the fist; a handful.
mushtáq, desirous, longing.
mushtabih, ambiguous, obscure.
mushtarak, a partner; common mushtari, a buyer; the planet Jupiter.
mush'tadán, to box.
mush'thal, employed.
mush'taq, derived, derivative.
mush'tamit, comprehending, containing.
mushtahar, proclaimed.
mushtahi, desiring.
mushtahiyát, desires.
mushájjur, damasked silk.
mush'jún, filled, full.
mushák'khas, estimated, defined.
musháddad, corroborated, a double letter.
musharab, a drinking place; behaviour.
mushrat, a surgeon's scalpel.
mushrá, a cross road or street.
musháráf, ennobled.
mushriq, the east.
mushraqi, eastern.
mushrik, one who gives partners to God.
mashrub, drinkable.
mashrah, explained, illustrated.
mashrat, stipulated.
mashrá, legal, just.
mashár, a comb.
mushábid, a juggler.
mushár, indicating.
mashál, a torch, a flambeau.
masháli, a torch-bearer.
mushuf, inflamed with love, frantic.
mashgh, eating slowly.
mushghál, busied, employed.
mushfiq, courteous, a friend.
mushfiqánah, mercifully, courteously.
mushq, exercise, practice.
musháqát, distress.
mashk, a leather bag.
mushk, musk.
mushkbú, musk-scented.
mushkil, difficult.
mushkalat, difficulties.
mushkilpasand, fond of difficulty.
mishkuvát, a place for a light.
mashkúr, thanked, praised.
mashkák, doubtful, uncertain.
mishkú, a seraglio.
mishkin, musky, black.
mashhlá, paralytic.
mishmišt, an apricot.
mashmul, comprehended, contained.
mashmán, odoriferous.
mashwarat, council, deliberation.
mashwá, disturbed, confused.
masháwaq, inflaming with desire.
mashhad, a place of martyrdom.
mashhúd, seen, evinced.
mashhúr, celebrated, published.
mashí, walking.
mashiyat, will, desire.
mashíd, strengthened.
mashír, a counsellor.
mashimáh, the membrane which enwraps the foetus.
mashírí, lamps.
masháriát, forbearance.
musáhir, a companion, favorite.
masáhab, society, conversation.
musáhab, books.
musádir, infinitives of verbs.
musádarah, oppression; concussion.
musádiqat, sincere and natural friendship.
musára, wrestling, throwing down.
musárif, expenses, disbursements.

masáricht, acting slily (with one).
masáríd, hard (grounds).
musálib, difficulties.
musáf, a field of battle.
musáfah, shaking hands.
musáláh, affairs, employments.
musáláhat, pacification.
musárab, misfortunes.
musáh, lamps.
musába, tinged, dyed.
musáh, an emendator.
musáff, a book.
musaráb, accompanied.
musáfar, source, origin; infinitive of a verb.
musaddí, a troubler.
musdíq, verifying.
musdíq, rectifying, verifying.
musdír, derived.
musdíq, verified, believed.
misr, a large city; Egypt.
misrr, perseverance, insiting.
misrá, a hemistic; a fold of a door.

musarríh, manifesting.
musarríf, prodigal, extravagant.
musarríf, expending, employed.
mustafá, selected, chosen.
mustafíh, technical.
musaff, clarified, purged.
musál, polished, furbished.
musíhá, rectifier, restorer.
musláhat, counsel, good advice.
musárab, crucified, suspended.
musallí, praying.
musámmán, firm, determined.
musáána, formed, artificial.
musánif, an author.

musáannafat, literary composition.
masnú, created, made, artificial.

musauwir, a painter.
masyún, guarded, preserved.
musibat, misfortune.
musibatzadah, unfortunate.

masir, residence, receptacle.
mazája, bedchambers.
mazadiq, annexations.
muzáfilaihi, the noun governed.

mazámin, significations, mazáig, narrow places.
mazáiqah, distress, trouble.
mazbút, strong, robust.
mazja, a bedchamber.
muzhik, ridiculous, droll.
muzhikát, jests, jokes.
muzírr, hurtful, injurer.
mazráb, a musical bow.
muzráat, offences, injuries.
mazrib, a place where any thing is struck.
mazarrat, detriment, injury.
muzír, damaged, injured.
muzturr, distressed.
muztarib, agitated, afflicted.
muzgh, chewing, mastication.
muzil, a seducer.
misr, a plan for exercise.
muzmahal, digested.
muzmir, concealed, hidden.
mazmúm, joined; marked with a zam.
mazmúin, sense, signification; contents.

maziq, a narrow place, strait.
matá, the back.
mátágq, according, conformable.
[semblance.
mutabqat, conformity, resemblance.
mutárif, places of conference.
mutárifah, conference, conversation.
mutá, obeyed.
mutáim, meats.
mutáin, sarcasm, a keen reproof.
mutáj, a place round which they walk.
mutálabah, asking, requisition.
mutáligh, consideration, perusal.
mutává, folds.
mátòhir, purifying.
mátábát, jokes, pleasantries.
mutáyá, horses.
mátbakh, a kitchen.
mátbúkh, dressed, cooked.
mátbúy, impressed, printed; agreeable.
matar, rain.
matrát, rains.
mutrib, a musician, singer.
matrakh, a place where any thing is thrown.
mattarid, flowing; current.
mattrúd, banished, expelled.
mattún, reprehended, chidden.
mutfi, an extinguisher.
muttalá, gilded.
mattar, the east; opening of a poem.
mittel, informed.
meltás, absolute, not in the least.
matlub, required, necessary.
matmah, a spectacle, theatre.
matmuija, desired with avidity.
matmain, enjoying repose.
matvi, folded, complicated.
mattakir, a purifier.
mattib, aromatic.
matia, obedient.
mattir, rainy, showery.
mazalim, tyrannies, oppressions.
mazahir, objects, spectacles.
mazaffar, victorious, a conqueror.
mazlamat, oppression, tyranny.
mazlim, oppressed.
mazmun, thoughts; suspected.
mazannah, opinion, thought.
mazhar, object, view.
maa, with, together.
maa, a gut.
maa, together, along with.
maabd, sacred place.
maabar, passes; fords, ferries.
maatib, reprehended.
maaj, retiring, receding.
maad, the place to which one returns; the resurrection.
maada, equal, equivalent.
maadlat, justice.
maaddan, mines, quarries.
maaz, refuge, flying to God in any misfortune.
maizir, excuses.
maajir, ladders.
maajizat, the being adverse, averse.
maaaz, opposing, hindering.
maarazat, opposition, hindrance.
maajaf, sciences, virtues.
maarak, fields of battle.
mástíb, vices, offences.
múqísh, necessaries, victuals.
múqáyanáh, inspection.
múqbíb, worshipper.
máqbar, a pass, ferry, ford.
mábuíd, adorned; a deity.
mált, rubbing or smoothing (a skin).
mútád, custom, habit, use.
míqatáq, causing a horse to gallop.
mútabar, respectable, reputable.
mútadd, numbered, computed.
mútadil, temperate, equal.
mútadar, excusing one's self.
mútatar, poor, indigent.
mútariz, opposing, hindering.
mútárif, acknowledging, confessing.
mútasíl, a sect of Muhammadan schismatics.
mútasíf, gaining.
mútasím, a servant.
mútagúd, a believer; faithful servant.
mútakíb, raised (dust).
mútakif, continually employed in private devotion.
mútamád, confidential, trustworthy.
mútawí, plaiting or twisting hair.
mújáb, going swiftly (an ass.)
mújal, helping, impotent.
mújísát, miracles.
mújísar, a miracle.
mújal, causing to make haste.
mújámah, a letter having a diacritical point.

májún, kneaded; an electuary.
muqálat, equity, justice.
mudám, depriving, annihilating.
mádan, a mine.
mudád, numbered, counted.
mádúlm, gone astray.
mádání, mineral, fossil.
mádhib, inspection.
máqar, a pass, ferry, ford.
mábuíd, adorned; a deity.
mált, rubbing or smoothing (a skin).
mütád, custom, habit, use.
míqatáq, causing a horse to gallop.
mútabar, respectable, reputable.
mútadd, numbered, computed.
mútadil, temperate, equal.
mútadar, excusing one's self.
mútatar, poor, indigent.
mútariz, opposing, hindering.
mútárif, acknowledging, confessing.
mútasíl, a sect of Muhammadan schismatics.
mútasíf, gaining.
mútasím, a servant.
mútagúd, a believer; faithful servant.
mútakíb, raised (dust).
mútakif, continually employed in private devotion.
mútamád, confidential, trustworthy.
mútawí, plaiting or twisting hair.
mújáb, going swiftly (an ass.)
mújal, helping, impotent.
mújísát, miracles.
mújísar, a miracle.
mújal, causing to make haste.
mújámah, a letter having a diacritical point.

májún, kneaded; an electuary.
muqálat, equity, justice.
mudám, depriving, annihilating.
mádan, a mine.
mudád, numbered, counted.
mádúlm, gone astray.
mádání, mineral, fossil.
mádhib, inspection.
máqar, a pass, ferry, ford.
mábuíd, adorned; a deity.
mált, rubbing or smoothing (a skin).
mütád, custom, habit, use.
míqatáq, causing a horse to gallop.
mútabar, respectable, reputable.
mútadd, numbered, computed.
mútadil, temperate, equal.
mútadar, excusing one's self.
mútatar, poor, indigent.
mútariz, opposing, hindering.
mútárif, acknowledging, confessing.
mútasíl, a sect of Muhammadan schismatics.
mútasíf, gaining.
mútasím, a servant.
mútagúd, a believer; faithful servant.
mútakíb, raised (dust).
mútakif, continually employed in private devotion.
mútamád, confidential, trustworthy.
mútawí, plaiting or twisting hair.
mújáb, going swiftly (an ass.)
mújal, helping, impotent.
mújísát, miracles.
mújísar, a miracle.
mújal, causing to make haste.
mújámah, a letter having a diacritical point.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mu'attal</td>
<td>abandoned; obsolete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matús</td>
<td>turned; favoured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muqit</td>
<td>a giver; bestowing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muazzam</td>
<td>honoured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muqadd</td>
<td>intricate, knotty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muqad,</td>
<td>&quot;muqadd,&quot; a thing given for another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muqim</td>
<td>high, sublime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mu'allá</td>
<td>a stable, any place where food is given to cattle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mualláq</td>
<td>suspended, hung up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallaqát</td>
<td>things suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallaqzan</td>
<td>a tumbler, rope-dancer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallim</td>
<td>a preceptor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallim</td>
<td>cultivated, inhabited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallim</td>
<td>known, notorious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muallim</td>
<td>things known.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mufaddal</td>
<td>groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimár</td>
<td>an architect, brick-layer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimári</td>
<td>architecture, building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamár</td>
<td>cultivated, inhabited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamára,</td>
<td>population, cultivation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamúl,</td>
<td>usual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qanán</td>
<td>water-courses in valleys, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muambar</td>
<td>perfumed with amber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muqnaq</td>
<td>prominent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manawi</td>
<td>intrinsic; significant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mání</td>
<td>sense, meaning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqúiat</td>
<td>a thing given for another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqil</td>
<td>a pickaxe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqas</td>
<td>a crooked arrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqád</td>
<td>an asylum, sanctuary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>a stable, any place where food is given to cattle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>suspended, hung up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqádat</td>
<td>things suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>an enigma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mán</td>
<td>an assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>suspended, hung up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>things suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>an enigma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>a stable, any place where food is given to cattle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>suspended, hung up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>things suspended.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maqáda,</td>
<td>an enigma.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mughshal, a bathing place, especially for dead bodies.

Maghsul, washed, cleansed.

Mughshush, alloyed, adulterated.

Mughshahi, covered, disguised; feigning.

Maghs, twisting of the guts.

Maghsap, enraged, angry.

Mughzar, declining, reeding.

Mughzub, irritated, vexed.

Mighfar, helmet.

Mughfarat, pardon, remission.

Mughlaq, a lock, bar, bolt.

Mughlah, a plunderer.

Mghlah, a night.

Mughalub, conquered, subjected.

Maghlaq, shut, barred.

Maghamma, a spoiled, corrupted thing.

Mughmar, drunken.

Mughmum, afflicted, sorrowful.

Mughrur, a singer.

Mughannah, a female singer.

Mughahiar, one who alters.

Mughlani, the acacia.

Mafath, keys.

Mafathat, suddenness.

Mafakhat, glorifying.

Mafakharat, glorying, boasting.

Mafar, places of refuge.

Mafaraq, separating.

Mafarqat, separation, absence.

Mafarah, a country abounding in mice.

Mafaqa, a desert.

Mufasid, evils.

Mufasil, joints.

Mufasalah, distance between two places.

Mufaqir, poverties, miseries.

Mufayashat, boasting, menacing.

Mufit, gratuitously, for nothing.

Miftah, a key.

Mufattih, a conqueror of towns, &c.

Mufatkhir, boasting, glorifying.

Mufataq, violating, ravishing.

Muf'tar, dispersed.

Muf'tari, a slanderer.

Mufattish, an inquisitor.

Mufattids, opening, cutting (a vein).

Mufattil, twisted.

Mufaqqir, reduced to poverty.

Mufattil, twisted.

Mufatun, fascination.

Mufiti, a mufti or law man, giving a legal decree. [ing.

Mufakhkhar, boasting, glorifying.

Mufakkham, magnified, great, glorious.

Mufarr, a place of refuge.

Mufarrih, exhilarating.

Mufarid, singular, alone, unique.

Mufarit, augmenting, exceeding.

Mufarish, spread, expanded.

Mufruz, enjoined (by God).

Mufriq, separated, divided.

Mufsid, a seditious person.

Mufsidat, an evil, any thing pernicious.

Mufassar, explaining; a commentator.

Mufsukh, broken, dissolved.
muqásá, bearing with patience.

مقاسة muqásimah, dividing with another.

مقاس مقتاص muqásid, designs, attempts.

مقاطر maqátit, drops.

مقاطع muqáid, seats, benches; a guardian.

مقال maqál, speech, discourse.

 مقابلة maqálah, a section of a book.

مقابل muqálid, locks, keys.

مقامة maqádóm, station, place, abode; halting place.

مقامات maqámat, musical modes; places.

مقام muqámir, a dicer.

مقامة maqámarat, playing at dice.

مقابل maqáwilat, conversation, conference.

مقالم maqávim, opponent, resisting.

 مقابل maqávimat, opposition, resistance.

مقبرة maqbarah, a tomb, burying place.

مقبل muqbil, favouring, looking towards.

مقبل muqbil, present, gift.

مقبل muqbalah, comparison, collation.

مقبل muqábih, vices, crimes.

مقابل muqátil, a slayer, combatant.

مقابل muqátalah, slaughter, battle, conflict.

مقابل maqábir, present, gift.

مقابل muqádrir, quantities.

مقابل muqárab, near, neighbouring.

مقابل muqárab, approximation.

مقابل muqárán, connected, near.

مقابل muqáranat, contiguity, conjunction.
maqtúl, killed, slain, slaughtered.

miqdír, quantity, space.

miqídám, intrepid, bold.

muqaddar, predestined.

muqaddarát, destinies, fates.

muqdis, a holy place.

muqaddásah, sanctified (fem.)

muqaddam, antecedent, prior.

muqaddamát, affairs.

muqaddamatul'ajish, the advanced guard of an army.

muqaddamah, subject, matter; preamble, introduction.

muqdír, power, ability.

muqdí, wine made of honey, mead, &c.

muqarrab, courtier, near attendant.

muqarrabán, near attendants, courtiers.

muqribat, relationship.

muqribín, cherubim.

muqarrar, established; certainly.

muqarrarí, fixed, confirmed.

muqríz, lending, an usurer.

muqrúf, suspected, blamed.

maqrúm, marked by a cut in the nose (a camel).

maqrún, near, connected, related.

maqrúnát, conjunction, proximity.

maqshúm, distributed, allotted, divided.

muqashshar, peeled, barked, skinned.

maqashshú, peeled, skinned.

maqsad, intention, meaning.

maqásár, diminished, deficient.

maqsúr, intended, desired, wished for.

maqsúr, deficient, less, faulty.

maqassí, remote, removed.

maqazí, finished, completed.

muqattír, distilling, dropping.

maqta, the last verse in an ode.

maqtúr, distilled.

maqtú, cut, amputated.

miquí, a seat, cushion.

muqáer, deep, profound.

miqás, a lion.

miqár, a desert, wilderness.

muqaffá, preferred before, an oration rhythmically composed.

maql, bdellium.

mugallab, convert.

muqallid, a mimic.

muqállíf, uncircumcised.

muqállíd, turned, inverted.

miqmin, convenient, apt.

muqutás, the magnet, loadstone.

muqánab, a troop, especially of horse.

muqaní, veiled.

muqnaif, a large shield of leather.

muqannín, an author, institu-

muqawíd, leading in the hand.

muqwas, a quiver, a bow case; a barrier.

muqawwam, arranged, adjusted.

muqawwít, corroborating, strengthening.

muqír, conquered, subdued.

muqiýás, a measure, Nilometer.
muqíṭ, powerful, a guardian.
muqaiyad, diligent; registered.
muqaiyadí, bondage, close attention.
muqím, dwelling, an inhabitant.
muqímí, brokerage.
muqái, vomitive, emetic.
muqábir, obstinate contention.
makábílat, putting off payment of a debt.
mukátab, a slave who ransoms himself; schools.
mukátíbat, writings, letters.
mukátíbat, correspondence by letters.
mukábí, letters, writings.
mákkár, a cheat, impostor.
mákkám, generous actions.
mákkáráh, abominations.
mákásíb, acquisitions.
mukáshafáh, displaying, disclosure.
mukásafát, recompenses, retributions.
mokálimát, conversations, conferences.
mokalmin, hiding places, retreats.
mún, a dwelling, habitation.
mukáwamat, assault, insult.
mukáhát, contending for glory.
mákkáid, frauds, snares.
mákkáhánt, respect, regard.
mákkáláh, measuring.
máktáb, a school, a place for education.
máktarí, hiring.
máktasáb, acquired, accomplished.
muktafí, content, satisfied.
mukatalí, sleepless, watching.
makántíf, surrounding, blockading, besieging.

máktúb, written, a writing, letter.
máktútab, swelling with replenition.
mákúm, hidden, concealed.
mákx, delaying, delay.
mákxíb, inserted, infused.
mákdár, disturbed, vexèd, uneasy.
mukaddásáz, a disturber.
mukarrarr, repeated, repeatedly.
mukarráam, noble, respected.
mákrámát, honour, respectability.
mákrúh, odious, hated, detestable.
máks, offering a price, bidding at a sale.
mágas, a fly.
máksab, gain, requisition.
máksar, a fly flap.
mágsír, a honey bee.
máksír, broken; marked with the vowel point kasrah.
máshúf, revealed, disclosed.
mikal, leech, or blood-sucker.
mákalláf, putting to inconvenience.
múkallal, ornamented with jewels.
mákunnal, perfect, complete.
makman, a hiding place.
mákmún, hid, concealed.
máknat, power, strength.
máknún, hidden, concealed.
mákinádt, hidden things.
mákiyál, a measuring vessel.
míadan, to suck.
mákitafát, qualities.
makin, firmly fixed.
makyül, measured.
mul, spirituous liquor.
mullá, a learned man.
mullás, garments.
mulábasat, commerce, conversation.
malláh, a sailor, boatman.
máláhát, beauty, elegance.
máláhij, difficulties.
máláhid; atheists, infidels.
muláhazah, contemplation, perusal.
mallázn, an asylum, protection.
mulázim, a servant, attendant.
mulázimán, servants, attendants.
mulásanat, railing against.
mulásiq, contiguous, adjoining.
mulát, mud for building walls.
mulátif, courteous, civil.
mulátifáts, politenesses, letters.
mulátifah, benignity; an epigraph.
maláb, jests, pleasantry.
mulábat, playing, toying together.
mulájah, mutual execration.
mulájn, accursed persons.
mullá, terrible man.
muláqát, a meeting, interview.
muláqi, meeting, conversing with.
mulák, possession.
malál, sadness, grief.
malátat, sadness, affliction.
málám, reproach, censure.
malámat, reproach, reproof.
mulámasat, handling, feeling.
maláhi, wanton pastimes.
malák, angels.
maláikah, 
maláim, mild, soft, tender.
muláimát, softness, gentleness.
mullabas, clothed, dressed.
mulbús, put on (garments).
mulbúsát, garments, clothes.
millát, religion, faith.
multajam, bridled.
multaqi, taking refuge.
multahám, healed (a wound).
multaháh, getting a beard.
multazim, constrained, compelled.
multásiq, conjoined, adhering.
mulla, salt.
mulhid, an atheist, infidel.
mulhid, an asylum.
mulhim, added, annexed, adhering.
mulház, contemplated, considered.
mulák, a locust.
malakh, a grasshopper.
mulzim, confused, convicted.
malzab, extremely avaricious.
mulzam, forceps; a press for wine.
[ted.
malzum, inseparable, connected.
mulasaq, adoptive, adscititious.
malsaq, conjoined, united.
malun, execrated, cursed, abandoned infidel.
malfoos, crude, raw, undressed.
malfus, wrapped up, enclosed.
milq, mild, gentle.
milq, a kingdom, country.
malik, a king.
milq, an angel.
milk, property, estate.
malakulmaut, the angel of death.
mulkirani, sovereign sway.
mulkhir, conquer.
malkut, angels.
mulk o mal, land and money.
malekha, practice, habit; a queen.
malaki, royal, kingly.
muliki, belonging to a country.
mil, religious.
mulamma, plated.
mulauw, polluted, defiled.
mulak, kings, sovereigns.
mulakana, royal, princely.
mall, sad, vexed.
mulshudan, to be afflicted.
malum, reprehended, accused.
mulawwan, coloured, variegated.
mulawwi, distorted, crooked.
mulhati, liquorice.
mulham, inspired.
mulhaq, made white.
malhahb, kindled, inflamed.
malhaf, afflicted.
mali, lasting long.
malik, beautiful, agreeable.
malilaiyn, softening, emollient.
mimma, from that which.
mumait, death.
mumasiil, alike, resembling.
mumarasat, managing affairs.
mumait, walking together.
malik, kingdoms, provinces.
malikimahrusah, the protected dominions.
mumalik, slaves, servants.
muntaz, distinguished, eminent.
mumtasil, obedient, obsequious.
mumtahash, burnt, scorchred; incensed.
muntadd, extended, prolonged.
muntali, full, replete.
muntang, prohibited, impassable.
mumajjud, glorified, glorious.
mumaddad, extending, prolonging.
mamduh, praised, laudable.
mamdud, extended, prolonged.
mamdud, a pass, passage, tran.
mammar, of a rigid countenance.
mumarran, of a rigid countenance.
mamr, managed (affairs).
mamzub, mixed, tempered.
mamzik, seizing; stingy.
mamsuh, missed; cleaned; anointed.
mansud, excellently formed by nature.
[[mamstis, touched, furious. mamshát, combed. mamshág, a thin man. mamshí, a privy. mamkin, possible, probable. mamlíkat, an empire, realm. mamlú, full, replete. mamlúkah, property, estate. mamnúa, prohibited, forbidding. mamnún, obliged, receiving a favour. mamnah, a woman's breast. mumaḥlád, confirming. manál, tenderness, after min, from minilán, henceforth, after minajil, for which reason. munáb, acting as a locum tenens. munábír, pulpits, rostrums, &c. munát, an idol of the pagan Arabians. munájá’t, prayers, supplications. munájíd, a defender, assistant. munákh, a camel stable. munákhír, the nostrils. munádá, a crier, proclaimer. munádamat, companionship. munádam, a companion, a friend. munádi, a crier, proclaimer. munádil, turbans. manár, a large lanthorn, pharos. manaráh, a turret or minaret. munáza, contending, litigating. munázaqát, contest, litigation. manázil, mansions, stages. munásib, proper, fit, suitable. munásabat, suitableness. munáshír, royal mandates. munásib, offices, dignities. munásihat, admonition. munásifah, dividing into two equal parts. munásarah, controversy. Maná’a, strongly prohibiting. munáq, inaccessibility. Munáim, tender, soft, gentle. munámat, affirming; binding, tying. Munáf, name of a pagan Arabian idol. munáfat, dispelling, repelling. Munáfíq, holes, vents. munáfir, abhorring, detesting. munáfíq, profits, gains. munáfíq, a hypocrite, dissembler. munaqshah, contention; munáqiz, contradictory, opposite. munáqizat, contradiction, opposition. munákhat, marrying. Munákír, iniquitous things. manál, profit, means of gain. munán, sleep. munámas, a confidant. Munání, beneficent, benign, propitious; omnipotence. munávisat, struggling, endeavouring to escape. manáhij, roads, ways. manáhidat, drawing lots. manáhil, watering places. manáhi, prohibited things. manáh.
munáyyá, deaths.
muntbat, indignant.
mímr, a pulpit, a reading desk.
mumbasit, rejoicing, merry.
mumbá, fountain, spring, source.
mínbad, afterwards.
míndad, excited; sent.
munabboth, admonisher, awakener.
mín, an obligation, favour.
muntahij, deducing.
muntakhab, chosen, selected.
mintaz, seizing, taking.
muntasib, compared with another.
muntashar, diffused, dispersed.
muntasc, standing erect.
muntasir, conquering, overcoming.
muntasíl, without head, (a spear.)
muntazid, remaining in a place.
muntazar, expecting, waiting.
muntasam, ordered, arranged.
muntasíl, standing on the feet, rising up after a fall.
muntafiy, gaining, enjoying.
muntasíl, dissipated, destroyed.
muntasíl, dug; examining; selecting, choosing.
muntaqiz, demolishing.
muntaqa, slaughterling.
muntaqal, emigrating.
muntaqam, punishing, avenging.
muntaqí, selecting; taking marrow from a bone.
muntán, fetid, stinking.

munnatnáhád, to confer a favour.
muntahí, finished, terminated, ending.
munjír, drawn, dragged.
munjas, polluted, defiled.
munjal, a sickle, scythe.
munjála, polluted water.
munjalá, discovered, uncovered.
munjaltí, conspicuous, apparent.
munajjím, an astronomer, astrologer.
munjámi, planed, hewn, cut.
munjáz, receding, declining, retiring.
munjání, liberating.
munjús, unfortunate, unhappy.
minkhar, a nostril.
munkhara, split, rent.
munkhara, turned (on a lathe.)
munkharaq, split, lacerated.
munkharam, chopping, splitting.
minkhal, a sieve.
mand, a particle added to nouns, and signifying possessed of, as dawlatmand, khiridmand.
mundarij, including, containing.
mundaris, obliterated, cancelled.
mundas, hid, buried.
mundafí, repulsed, removed.
mundamaj, joined, compact.
mundmil, healing.
mándúb, lamented, celebrated in a funeral oration.
mandil, a turban.
manzil, a day's journey; a mansion.
manzalat, dignity, rank.
manzugu, polluted.
manzawi, a solitary man, hermit.
manzah, pure, holy.
manzij, a fan; a ventilator for winnowing corn, &c.
mansalib, plundered.
mansalak, joined, connected.
mansabit, letters, compositions.
manshar, (God) reviving, bringing to life.
munsharih, cheerful, rejoicing.
munashhat, exhilarating.
munshab, branched, divided.
munshaq, spilt.
munshar, diffused, divulged; a royal mandate.
munshi, a secretary, penman.
munsab, dignity, office, station.
munsabdar, a man of rank.
munsabgh, dyed, tinged.
munsarif, turned back.
munisif, just, equitable; a judge.
munsib, erected, constituted.
mans, victorious, aided.
mansus, manifested, declared.
mansah, front, forehead.
munzaj, ripening, suppurating.
munzam, joined, added.
munatabaq, congruous.
muntiq, logic, reasoning.
muntafi, distinguished.
muntaqah, a girdle, zone.
muntaqatulburuj, the zodiac.
muntuq, said, spoken.
muntavi, folded, involved.
mansar, the countenance, aspect, object.
mansur, agreeable, admired.
mansim, arranged; metrical.
mansumah, versified.
ma, hinderance, prohibition.
mun'am, very beneficent.
munadim, annihilated, destroyed.
muntatif, contagious, infectious.
munafq, sitting on a declivity.
munafq, expedient in business.
munqad, tied, bound.
munaks, inverted, contrary.
mun'im, a benefactor.
munas, a miserable life.
munghams, immersing, steeping.
munshaq, a man who spends much.
munfajar, beginning to dawn.
munfajiq, diffusing, (lightning.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَاج</td>
<td>a meddler, a busybody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفِّع</td>
<td>a pair of bellows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَع</td>
<td>a hole, vent, passage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَر</td>
<td>terrifying, putting to flight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفُّرِي</td>
<td>open, separated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَاز</td>
<td>a fan, a ventilator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَزَر</td>
<td>open (mouth); expanding like flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَاز</td>
<td>dislocated, disjointed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَل</td>
<td>giving liberally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفِّض</td>
<td>shaken, concussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَطِر</td>
<td>repulsed, banished, negative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَض</td>
<td>obedient, submissive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنفَق</td>
<td>a species of rai-sins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقُر</td>
<td>the beak of a bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقُش</td>
<td>pincers, tweezers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقَبَت</td>
<td>virtue, a noble mind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقَزَر</td>
<td>fixed, settled, stable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقَزَ</td>
<td>extinct, elapsed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقَزَش</td>
<td>divided into parts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْفَقَزَش</td>
<td>painted, embroidered.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مُنَقَّش</td>
<td>peeled, skinned, barked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقِصَت</td>
<td>detriment, loss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقِصَف</td>
<td>moved, raised.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقِض</td>
<td>past, elapsed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقِضَت</td>
<td>broken off, terminated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَر</td>
<td>eradicated; soaked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَرَة</td>
<td>the advanced guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>a day's journey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>torn out, extracted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>undermined.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>carried.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَحُض</td>
<td>damaged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>copied, recounted, removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَل</td>
<td>weak, falling down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَل</td>
<td>cleansing, detergent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقَلٍ</td>
<td>displayed, revealed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>wicked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>denying, refusing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>honoured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>I who am.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>a die, dice; custom; habit; a thief, robber.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>a robber; a wart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>mode, rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>illuminated, elucidated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكَر</td>
<td>I am.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>fastened; dependant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>intended, proposed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>a highway, a road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>destroyed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مُنْكِر</td>
<td>overcome with wine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tract:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>مُنْقٌس</td>
<td>fastened; dependant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
muhazim, defeated, ruined.
munhasar, beaten, trampled
under foot.
munhazam, well-digested.
munhal, a watering-place.
munhā, one who announces
news.
munhi, forbidden, prohibited.
munt, semen virile.
manir, shining, splendid.
maniq, inaccessible, impreg-
nable.
munif, eminent, sublime.
mu, hair.
mawāt, death, mortality.
mawāsiq, confederacies, com-
pact.
mawājib, salary, wages.
mawājah, face to face, over
against.
mawākhāt, fraternity.
mawākhīz, seizing, chastis-
ing.
mawākhzah, taking satisfac-
tion.
mawādd, matters, points.
mawārid, watering-places, halting-
places.
mawāzinah, equilibrium, being
equal.
mudzi, quantity; nearly,
about; sets, pairs, &c.
muwāsā, society, company, fel-
losipship.
muwāsāt, brotherly affection.
muwāshī, cattle, quadrupeds.
muwāsulat, interview, conjunc-
tion.
muwāziq, places, villages.
muwātāt, emulating, making
equal.
muwātin, native countries.
muwāzibat, perseverance.
mújib, a cause, motive.
mújíd, an author, cau-se.
mújaz, a compendium, epi-
tome.
máujzan, billowy.
máujjl, appointed time.
máujld, existing, present.
máujfufúd, existences.
máujgích, approved.
máujjish, terrifying, dismal.
máujkhír, posterior, conse-
quent.
máujdab, a preceptor.
máujjdat, friendship, love.
máujjld, paid, performed.
máujúd, paying, performing.
máujzín, the crier of a
mosque.
múzá, base, noxious, hurtful.
móor, an ant.
móorá, rust.
móorcl, an entrenchment.
mórích, a little ant.
móríf, an historian.
móor, a place whence one
comes, or passes; access, en-
trance, passage.
móorád, myrtle, or the fruit.
móorús, hereditary possession.
móorúc, hereditary wealth.
móorúzá, rust.
múz, grief, sorrow.
mózún, weighed, measured.
mózár, a stocking, a boot.
mózás, a founder.
mózsim, season, time.
mózán, marked, signed,
named.
mózás, a mouse, rat.
mózsháh, wearing any
thing, especially obliquely, as a
scarf from the shoulder to the
opposite side.
móshárán, a squirrel.
móshkhá, a kite.
mósháshtí, a field
mouse.
móshkor, a muskrat.
móshála, a legatee.
másl, a carrier, bearer.
mánsíf, described; before-
mentioned; a substantive noun.
mánsúl, collected.
mási, a testator, bequeathing.
mázi, explaining, manifest-
ing.
mázkhá, a wound exposing
the bone.
máza, a place; a village.
mázi, a testator, bequeathing.
mázt, a footstep, the print of
a foot.
mótní, worn down, beaten,
trodden.
móuzzaf, fixed pay or tribute.
mózi, worn down, beaten, capricious.
móud, a promise.
móudát, exhortation.
móuús, liberal, luxuriant.
mówásd, lost, predicted.
mówását, advice, admonition.
mówí, liberal, luxuriant.
mówáfs, liberal, luxuriant.
mówáfair, liberal, luxuriant.
mówáfi, liberal, luxuriant.
mówain, prospering, aiding.
mówáifán, melilots,
mówáfar, copious, plenty, full.
mówáfi, satisfied, paid, perform-
ed.
mówáqat, restricted to a cer-
tain time.
mówáqah, experienced, proved.
mówáqar, honoured, respected.
mówáq, a place; a contin-
gency.
mówáf, a station, a post.
manqāf, deferred, delay.
mauqād, one who is feared.
mowākib, an army; bodyguard.
mowākkil, a constituent.
mowāl, patience, expectation, delay.
maulā, a master, Lord, God; a slave.
maulānā, our lord.
maullad, instigating, desiring, returning.
maulāt, nativity, a native country.
maulī, expectation; delay.
maulūd, generated, born.
maulūvī, a learned man, my Lord.
maulūd, God; a king, a prince.
mom, wax.
mom jāmah, cerecloth, waxeclloth.
momār, commending.
momāmil, hoping.
momās, orthodox, faithful, believing.
momī, waxen.
momā, pointing out, beckoning.
momīsā, above-mentioned.
momīsā, a mummy.
momīsā, provisions.
munifā, a companion, intimate.
munis, a companion, intimate.
munāqīq, pleasing; admiring.
munāqīq, a present, gift.
munāqī, deferred, gift.
munāqī, deferred, given, presented.
munāqī, imagined, thought.
munāqī, encircled, weak.
mū, hair.
mū, wearing long hair.
mūyār, strengthened, aided.
mūyār, indulging much in venery.
mūyār, raisins.
mūyāh, weeping, lamenting.
mūh, the moon; a month.
mū: no, not, (with the imperative.)
mīh, great.
mīh, great.
mīhab, awful, revered (man).
mīhab, majesty, reverence, awe.
mīhab, a fugitive; a companion of Muhammad's flight.
mīhab, cradles; a throne, bed.
mīhār, a camel's bridle.
mīhār, expertise, acuteness.
mīhār, obsequious, attentive.
mīhālīk, dangerous places.
mīhāmm, an important business.
mīhan, despised, slighted.
mīhan, great people.
mīhan, unjustly acquired wealth.
mīhab, a place whence the wind blows.
mīhab, an alighting place.
mīhāt, moonlight.
mīhāt, directed, guided.
mīhāt, greater; a chief.
mahjúr, separated, forsaken.

mahjúri, separation, absence.

mahchah, a little moon.

mahd, a cradle; a couch.

muhazzab, purified.

muhr, a seal; a gold coin.

mahr, a marriage portion.

mih, love; the sun.

mihribán, kind, friendly; a friend.

mihrrá, a beautiful face like the moon.

mihrah, a shell or stone for poise.

mahzul, emaciated.

mahzum, put to flight.

mahbul, digestd.

mahlik, deadly, fatal.

mahlah, a dangerous place.

muhammad, important.

muhimmat, important affairs.

mihmán, a guest, stranger.

mihamánsar, an inn, a caravansera.

muhil, quit not.

muht, delay, respite.

muhálik, desperately.

muhálik, a dangerouse place.

muhamd, a letter without a critical points.

muhsaz, a spur, a goad.

muhaddis, a geometrician.

muhán, strong, bold, fat.

muhwash, beautiful as the moon.

míhi, greatness.
The twenty-fifth letter of the Arabic, and twenty-first of the Persian alphabet; in arithmetic it expresses 50.

\( \text{ná} \), a negative particle prefixed to nouns, and equivalent to \( \text{ir} \), \( \text{dis} \), \( \text{mis} \), \( \text{im} \), \( \text{in} \), \( \text{un} \), &c. in English.

\( \text{ná} \), when affixed to nouns is the possessive pronoun, and signifies our, ours.

\( \text{ná-azmúdah} \), untried, inexperienced.

\( \text{ná-aská} \), unacquainted, stranger.

\( \text{ná-ustwár} \), inconstant; perfidious.

\( \text{ná-umed} \), hopeless, desperate.

\( \text{ná-umedí} \) despair.

\( \text{ná-ambán} \), a musical instrument.

\( \text{ná-ândesh} \), apparent, clear, evident.

\( \text{ná-ahal} \), unfit, incapable.

\( \text{ná-nábil} \), clear, pure.

\( \text{ná-nábákár} \), impure, unclean.

\( \text{ná-ánbal} \), under age, immature, unripe.

\( \text{ná-ánbal-gí} \), not durable, inconstant.

\( \text{ná-bástah} \), improper.

\( \text{ná-básrik} \), unwise.

\( \text{ná-padíd} \), invisible, disappearing.

\( \text{ná-parvá} \), fearless, careless.

\( \text{ná-panzí} \), not to be found.

\( \text{ná-bád} \), blind.

\( \text{ná-bádmand} \), poor, indigent.

\( \text{ná-bádmand} \), not to be found.

\( \text{ná-bádmand} \), blind.

\( \text{ná-bádmand} \), rude, rough.

\( \text{ná-tarashdí} \), incomplete, imperfect.

\( \text{ná-tawwól} \), infirm, incapable.

\( \text{ná-tawwól} \), envy, envy.
nádháq, unsound; indisposed; lean.
nájmíns, ignoble, rustic.
nájíj, a large cup, a goblet.
nájíndah, ungathered.
nájíz, insignificant, nothing.
nájís, See nájísí.
nájít, side, quarter.
náhiyát, country, territory.
nákh, the navel.
nákhást, unable to rise from the ground.
nákhdudá, a shipmaster.
nákhar, worn hollow, (as a cari- ous bone.)
nákhalaf, degenerate, igno- ble.
nákhán, a nail, claw.
nákhíndán, sorrow, astonishment.
náékí, an imposthume under the root of the nail.
nákhríbí, a barber.
nákhrunah, a film on the eye.
nákhrwást, trampled; not required.
nákhrwáh, unwilling, against will.
Nákhush, displeased; un- pleasant.
Nákrwáh, unwilling, against will.
Nádá, insolvent, indigent.
Nádárió, insolventy, indigence.
Nádástí, impudent, inde- cent.
Nádástí, impudence, shame, poverty.
Nádán, ignorant, illiterate.
Nádánistah, ignorantly, un- willingly.
Nádir, rare, precious.
názáhú, a pine, a juniper.
nás, mankind.
násás, discordant; indisposed.
násar, disagreeable.
násipás, unthankful, ungrateful.
násutádah, indiscernible.
násij, a weaver.
násíkh, abolishing, cancelling.
násar, base coin.
násuná, unworthy, indecent.
násustah, unborred.
násík, devoted to God.
násúkálidah, incon siderate, heedless.
násút, human kind.
násor, a gangrene.
nási, forgetful.
náshád, cheerless, sorry.
násháistah, unworthy, indecent.
násthá, breakfast.
náshudání, impossible, impracticable.
náshustah, unwashed; inelegant.
náshít, active, sprightly.
náshítá, stars moving from one place to another.
náshík, a weaver.
náshkebátí, impatience.
náshínás, ignorant, unacquainted.
náshánidáni, not fit to be heard.
náší, growing.
nášib, erecting, planting.
náshí, a monitor.
náshí, a domestic servant.
násawáb, not right, bad, sinful.

násíah, the forehead.
názír, florid, vivid, splendid.
nátíq, speaking; rational.
nátíqah, the faculty of speech.
nátil, a wine measure.
nátalab, uncalled.
nátír, a gardener.
náztir, seeing, observing; an overseer.
náztim, an adjuster, ruler.
názú, seeing, observing, inspecting.
názis, sleepy, drowsy.
názím, soft, tender.
názimah, a garden, a meadow.
názurat, a mill.
nághául, a stair, ladder.
náinf, the navel; the middle.
náfír, timid; conquering, a victor.
náfjarám, incomplete, coming to a bad end.
náfarmáán, disobedient, rebel.
náfarmáni, disobedience, refractoriness.
náfárkháthah, an ugly saucy man.
náfik, advantageous.
náfílah, supererogatory prayers.
náfí, repelling, negative.
náfí, repelling, negative.
náfirab, unfit, foolish.
náfíq, a coiner.
náfír, striking, an arrow penetrating the mark.
náqis, acid, sour.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍ,  
náqis, imperfect, defective.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágil, a reporter, narrator.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágár, a trumpet.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágás, a bell.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágah, a she camel.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
hár nág or nág, when affixed to a noun, it denotes affection; as,  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
v-bád, affected with grief.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágár, useless, worthless.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágastah, undiminished.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nákam, disappointed, discontented.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágah, suddenly, by chance.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nákib, bowing down.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nákì, a married woman, a wife.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágusir, invitable.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágzor, (a well) containing little water.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágzir, suddenly, by chance.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nákardanì, not fit to be done.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nákrodini, a bachelor.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágusvar, unwholesome, disgusting.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nágwèn, giving, bestowing, liberal.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nállán, lamenting, sighing.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nállíq, improper, unworthy.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nálísh, a complaint.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nalá, lamentation, complaint.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nálídan, to lament, grieve.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nám, name; fame.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
nám, name, naming.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
námúmar, illustrious, famous.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
námbaráwardan, to become famous.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
námabanám, name by name, expressly.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
námjoj, seeking fame.  
نَقِيّ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ, وَلَا ٍنَقِيّ, مَعْنًىٍٍ,  
námbo, námbo, aforesaid.
námúwádíqát, contrary, adverse.
námwajjíh, disagreeable.
námwar, celebrated, famous.
námwarí, fame, renown.
námuzún, discordant, ill-formed.
námIs, reputation, fame.
námí, growing; famous.
námídan, to name.
námuyassar, unattainable.
námíyah, growth, vegetation.
nán, bread.
náná, a grandfather by the mother's side.
nání, bread alone.
nántíkh, stale bread.
nántío, a beggar.
nánhalal, bread earned by labour.
nánkhámírité, leavened bread.
nánribát, bread given in monasteries.
nánsírin, the sun.
nánásimín, the moon.
nán tátíri, unleavened bread.
nán kor, base, mean.
nán wuqf, bread bestowed in charity.
náo, a hollow tube; a boat.
náodán, a spout.
nárward, battle, combat.
nárwak, a tube for discharging arrows.
nártha, incomparable.
nárhamár, unlevel, rough, rugged.
nabardqah, the field of battle.
nabardah, warlike, chosen, selected.
nabaridah, a castrated ram.
nabz, a surname, a nickname; reproach.
nabz, a daughter's daughter.
nabz, speaking; hastening.
nabz, daughter's son or daughter.
nabashtan, to write.
nabz, the pulse.
nabzan, beating as an artery.
nabgah, appearing, becoming manifest.
nabag, ready handed, dexterous.
nabq, the lot tree; writing.
nabak, oozing of water through the bank of a river or canal.
nabak, a hill with a sharp top and reddish; a declivity.
nabal, great; large stones or turfs.
nablan, Arabian arrows.
nabir, prophecy.
nabir, appearing.
nabuh, a multitude, mob.
nabukh, souring (as leaven).
nabur, the buttocks, podex.
nabukh, lameness (of a sheep).
nabuq, springing up; a spring.
nabah, recollecting, recalling to memory.
nabi, a prophet.
napi, the words of God, the Quran.
nabiat, mean, despicable.
nabiz, wine made of dates, &c.
nabir, a son's son, a grandchild.
nabirah, a grandson, son's son.
nabilah, beautiful; a carcass.
nabila, beautiful.
nabag, ready handed, dexterous.
natayj, a birth.
natayj, conclusions; births, result.
natayj, evaporating, perspiring.
nator, corruption, perdition.
natash, pulling off (a thorn) with pincers, &c.
natif, pulling out hairs.
nataq, moving, shaking; skinning.
natan, fetid, rotten.
natal, drawing forward or towards one's self; the egg of an ostrich.
natul, short.
natijah, the conclusion of a syllogism; offspring.
natil, fraud, imposture.
nas, divulging, publishing; anointing.
nisar, scattering, dispersion.
nasar, prose; diffused, scattered.
nasarat, the space between the mustachoes under the nose; the same place in a lion.
nasal, a ditch, a furrow from which the earth is dug.
nasil, dung.
naj, the inside of the mouth.
najaa, escaping, set free.
najabat, nobility, noblesse.
najat, liberation, freedom.
najah, happening fortunately, good success.
najad, a sword belt; carpets.
najjar, a carpenter.
najjar, nature; colour; root, origin.
najjarat, the carpenter's art.
najaf, the lower threshold of a door.
najab, the bark of a tree.
nujabá, nobles, heroes.

nuhaj, happening fortunately; easy.
najd, grief, anguish, fatigue.
najdat, fortitude, boldness.
najar, inconstancy.
najrán, thirsty; name of a town in Arabia Felix.
najz, performing (a promise); perishing.
najis, unclean, dirty.
najsh, routing, exciting.

naja, pasturage, feeding.
najaf, a hill, hillock; tumult.
najál, a large eye.

najín, a star.
najúv, a secret.
najúwán, saffron.

naíd, manifest, clear.
najú, wholesome, salubrious.

najún, stars.

najúmi, astronomical.

naji, a confidant, a companion.

najib, noble, generous.

najís, secret.

najíd, fortunate; just.

najíd, bold, brave, strong.

najiráut, a hot stone for warming water.

najía, wholesome, agreeable.

najif, broad-headed arrow.

najil, name of a plant.

nuhás, root, origin.

nuhhát, grammarian.

nuhás, copper; smoke.

nahásat, the being emaciated, leanness.

nahab, vowing, consecrating.

nahat, smoothing, plaining.

nahrir, learned, wise.

nahas, inauspicious, unlucky.

nahaz, pounding in a mortar; repelling.

muhas, a one year old wild ass.

nahas, laying bare or stripping flesh off a bone.

nahat, sobbing, crying secretly.

nahal, a bee.

nahalat, bees.

naham, groaning, sobbing; the cough; phlegm.

nahán, we, ourselves.

naho, grammar; syntax, kind, like, side.

nahawá, tremour, yawning.

nahisát, dullness.

nahus, bad, ill, unfortunate.

nahwi, a grammarian.

nahi, reclining on the side.

nabd, weeping excessively.

naházat, nature; manner, mode.

náhir, lean, weak.

nakh, a small thread used for flying paper kites.

nakhhás, a market for slaves and cattle.

nakha, the spinal marrow.

nakhat, phlegm, spittle, mucus.

nakhalat, grain, or any thing sifted.

nakhab, extracting, drawing.

nakhib, timid, fearful.

nakhabat, chosen, selected.

nakhdjád, splinters, scales.

nakchehir, prey, game; hunting.

nakhr, worn, rubbed to pieces.

nakhas, turning pale with grief.

nakhasat, the beginning, first.

nakhusín, the first.

nakhash, proof, demonstration.

nakhat, men, mankind.

nakha, confessing a debt; killing.
nazír, a messenger of bad news.
nar, male, masculine.
nickh, the asize of provisions.
nírka, a lentil.
važar, the name of a game.
nardbán, ladder, stairs.
nírka, a lentil.
nargáo, a bull.
nargí, a narcissus.
nerí, a gardener.
nerí, an artificial tree or fruits made of wax.
nerí, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nerí, a gardener.
nerí, an artificial tree or fruits made of wax.
nerí, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
nírka, a thyrsis.
nírka, a lentil.
197

nazāq, a bald place; a kind of herb.
nazāgh, reproaching.
nazaf, exhausting (a well) entirely of water.
nazāq, levity, volatility.
nazak, the male crocodile; a defamer, a slanderer.
nazāl, hospitality; descending, alighting, rain.
nazāl, one descent; a catarrh; defluxion of humours.
nizm, a severe bite.
nazūh, exhausting.
nazār, a woman having few children.
nazāl, descent, alighting, origin, descent.
nazāl, a stranger, a foreigner.
nazāh, the wards of a key.
nazāh, pulling down a house.
nazāh, going fast, quick.
nazār, small, moderate.
nazāf, inebriated, stupid, parched with thirst.
nazām, a cloud, fog, mist.
nazāz, formidable; tremendous.
nazāh, a thin plat; name of a fixed star.
nazāh, to draw forth, pull out.
nas, a shade; house; the beard; the vulva.
nasā, a woman, a lady.
nasābat, learned, wise.
nasāj, a weaver.
nasām, zephyrs.

nasab, lineage, race.
nisbat, relation; reference.
nisbat kardan, to ascribe.
nisbat, related by marriage, connected.
nastaran, a narcissus.
nastu, disobedient.
nasbi, of the same blood.
nasj, weaving.
nashk, obliterating; the modern Arabic character.
nasah, rubbish.
nuskhah, a writing book; a physician's recipe.
nashtā, a mode of writing.
nisr, shade, a shady place.
nasr, a vulture.
nasr, the constellation called the Eagle.
nasrān, the wild white rose.
nasūr, Nestorian.
nasālah, a pasture full of grass.
nasāgh, stabbing, or lashing with reproaches.
nasaf, pulling down a house.
nasāk, cleaning, washing, devout, virtuous.
nasak, a man.
nasmat, a man, the spirit, soul.
nasās, a man of the woods.
naswān, woman.
nasū, women.
nasūd, soft, smooth, delicate.
nasūd, changing (feathers), moulting.
nasī, thin, watery milk.
nisyān, oblivion, forgetfulness.
nasīyat, buying or selling on credit.
nasīj, cloth, woven.
nasīf, a secret, any thing spoken in a low whispering voice.
nasīg, joined in order.
nasik, gold and silver.
nasīl, melted honey, separated from the wax.
nasīlah, a string or troop of horses, camels, &c.
nasīm, a gentle gale, the zephyr.
nasīsh, credit, good opinions.
nisī, alike, resembling, equal.
nisīn, a weight of twenty dirhems.
nasīha, producing, creating.
nasīhāb, arrows.
nasīhāt, appearing, being produced.
nasīhātān, this world and the next.
nasīkhtan, to fix in the ground, to establish.
nisīd, praying, conjuring.
nisīrat, what is taken off.
nisīsh, fixed firmly.
nisīsīn, a mark, a butt.
nisīndan, to cause to sit.
nisīdan, it is not becoming.
nisīd, seeking.
nisht, an aqueduct, a canal.
nishtān, a high place; an old man.
nishtīn, nishtān, to sit down, to recline, to extinguish.
nisht, nishtān, going out of a place.
nishtāz, carrying off rapidly.
nishtar, nishtar, a shoemaker's knife.
nishtān, nishtān, to sit down, to recline, to extinguish.
nishtān, nishtān, going out of a place.
nishtāz, carrying off rapidly.
nishtar, nishtar, a shoemaker's knife.
nishtān, nishtān, to sit down, to recline, to extinguish.
nishtān, nishtān, going out of a place.
nishtāz, carrying off rapidly.
nishtar, nishtar, a shoemaker's knife.
nishtān, nishtān, to sit down, to recline, to extinguish.
nishtān, nishtān, going out of a place.
nishtāz, carrying off rapidly.
nishtar, nishtar, a shoemaker's knife.
نصاب nisâb, a certain estate for which a tax is paid; boundary; root, origin.

نصاص nassâh, a tailor.

نصادح nasâhad, advising, giving counsel.

نصائر nasirá, Christians.

نصاص nasâf, serving.

نصاص nasâh, erecting, establishing.

نصاص nasah, advising, giving counsel.

نصص nasr, assistance.

نصير nasrân, a Christian.

نصائر nasrat, assistance, defence; victory.

نصص nasâ, a species of white cloth, leather.

نصص nisâf, half; the middle.

نصص nisfat, justice, equity.

نصص nisâa, the being pure; lively (colour).

نصص nasul, taking out colour or tincture from the hair or beard; falling off (the wool).

نصص nisâb, fortune, fate.

نصص nisâbah, share, lot.

نصص nisâh, faithful; a monitor.

نصص nasihat, advice, exhortation.

نصص nasihatpizir, listening to advice.

نصص nasîr, an assistant, defender.

نصص nasîri, one who believes the divinity of Ali.

نصص nasif, half a pound of any thing.

نصص nasâl, the joint between head and shoulder.

نصص nasâkhat, a fountain.

نصص nasâr, gold, silver.

نصص nasârat, freshness.

نصص nasâf, working, doing duty.

نصص nazâj, ripening, suppuration.

نصص nazâ, a watering trough, sprinkling water.

نصص nazakh, scattering, dispersing.

نصص nazâr, shining, brightness.

نصص nazrât, brightness, splendour.

نصص nazâf, sucking; wild marjoram.

نصص nazâ, the wood of an arrow; a worn-out garment.

نصص nazûb, flowing, running.

نصص nazîr, gold, silver.

نصص nazîq, flowing gently.

نصص natâb, the head.

نصص natât, the stalk of an unripe date.

نصص nazzâr, a scarecrow amongst corn.

نصص natáq, the waist; a girdle.

نصص natîh, butting with the horns.

نصص natûrûn, nitre, natron.

نصص nats, intelligent, learned, skilful.

نصص natsh, constitution, strength.

نصص natâ, a stratum of dressed leather.

نصص nutâf, flowing, emission.

نصص nutfah, sperma genitale.

نصص nutâq, speech, articulation.

نصص natal, pressing (grapes), squeezing out wine.

نصص natât, tall, long.

نصص natû, drawing out.

نصص nutûf, a night raining till morning.
natūq, speaking, articulation.

natūl, the gutter of a house.

natū, hateful, detestable.

nymūs, motion.

nazar, inspection, superintendency.

nazārīgī, a spectator.

nazārah, a spectacle.

nazānā, resemblance, similitude.

nazār, a look, sight, glance, observation.

nazārband, under arrest.

nazārāz, a juggler, a spy.

nazarsāntī, revision.

nazārī, ali, resembling.

nazāfī, pure, chaste.

nāb, the croaking of a crow.

nās, somnolent, lethargic.

nāl, horse-shoes, shoes.

nām, an ostrich; a desert.

nānat, a cross-beam.

nāmi, the south wind.

nāmir, the twentieth mansion of the moon.

nāt, praise, especially of Muhammad.

naj, becoming fat (camels).

najah, a sheep, cow.

narah, crying; a great noise.

nās, celerity, quickness.

nāsh, a bier, a coffin.

nāz, the name of a tree.

naf, kernel in the flesh.

nafāl, a horse shoe; shoes, slippers.

nafband, a farrier. [pers.

nafin, shoes, sandals.

nālārāsh, a maker of buskins, shoes, &c.
nafl, squalling as a child.

nifaq, a veil.

naqab, the dignity of a chief.

naqab, one who knows good from bad coins.

naqār, a kettle-drum.

naqārat, one who beats the kettle-drum.

naqāsh, a distemper incident to cattle.

naqāsh, a painter.

naqāsh, the art of painting.

naqāt, points, dots, spots.

naqāl, a mimic, an actor.

naqārat, naqārat, purity, sincerity.

naqārat, naqārat, convalescence, feebleness.

naqāz, damages, injuries.

naqab, a mine dug under walls.

naqat, chiefs.

naqas, running, going fast.

naqākh, piercing, striking the head, penetrating to the brain.

naqil, cash, ready money.

naqoq, money and goods.

naqīdī, belonging to ready money.

nīqris, the gout.

nūqrāh, silver.

nūqrāh, made of silver.

naqs, sweet water.

naqs, striking bell; vice, fault.

naqsh, a picture.

naqs, violation, rupture.

nafs, marking a consonant with points, dots.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Naqta</th>
<th>nigáh, a look, observation; custody, care.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naqtah</td>
<td>nigáhbán, a guard or keeper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqta, a point, a dot, a spot.</td>
<td>nigáhání, custody, care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqa</td>
<td>nigáhásht, custody, care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quenching thirst.</td>
<td>nigáháshtan, to keep, to guard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqel</td>
<td>nigáhkardan, to gaze at.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqel, a tale, narrative, change of place; a transcript, copy.</td>
<td>nakab, unfortunate, afflicted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqel, a dessert given with wine.</td>
<td>nakbá, two winds from opposite sides, side-wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqlimakán, emigration.</td>
<td>nakbat, adversity, calamity, misfortune.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqü</td>
<td>nakbat, striking the ground with a stick, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqü, the refuge; sifting.</td>
<td>Nuká, a chief, leader; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the title of his master, and to introduce those who pay their respects to him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqü, pictures.</td>
<td>Nukát, points of wit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqü, dissolved, steeped.</td>
<td>Nuká, married woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqül, copies.</td>
<td>Nikah, a word used in betrothing a young girl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqül, pure, clean, excellent.</td>
<td>Nikád, miserable, avaricious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqü, deep digged; few, little.</td>
<td>Nikár, ignorant; crafty; sagacious, not knowing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqüc, contrary, opposite.</td>
<td>Nikároh, undetermined, indefinite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqüc, pulverized, powder.</td>
<td>Nigár, look, sight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqüc, croaking of ravens or frogs.</td>
<td>Nigrán, looking; expecting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naqüd, taking the scab off a sore.</td>
<td>Nagridan, to look, see, view.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nukát, points of wit.</td>
<td>Nigristan, to gaze.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nukáb, marriage.</td>
<td>Naks, poor, wretched; topsy-turvy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nukablah, a gallery of pictures.</td>
<td>Nakter, emptying a well, taking out fetid mud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nukablah, worthless, useless; invalid.</td>
<td>Naksh, slow in business.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nukal, punishments, restraint.</td>
<td>Naksh, departing, retiring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nag, a ring.</td>
<td>Nakz, excessive hunger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nákabah, a picture.</td>
<td>Nuk, aversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nákbarah, a gallery of pictures.</td>
<td>Nakuf, penetrating (rain).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nags, departing, retiring.</td>
<td>Nalk, a painter; writer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naks</td>
<td>Nigáriálam, a miracle of beauty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naks, poor, wretched; topsy-turvy.</td>
<td>Nigárish, writing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakan, to paint, to write.</td>
<td>Nigárin, a painter; writer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naksh, good, excellent.</td>
<td>Nigárintah, a painter; writer,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
نکوب nukub, straying, wandering.
نکوکوها nikukhwah, a well-wisher.
نکوسر nikosir, of good disposition or merit.
نکوک nukua, a short-bodied woman.
نکول nakul, retiring, flying from an enemy.
نکون nakun, inverted, bent, hanging down.
نکورام nikonam, of good repute.
نکوهش nikohish, reproaching, rejecting.
نکوهیدن nagohidan, to despise, to reproach.
نکویده nagoidah, despicable, vile.
نکوی nikoi, goodness.
نیگاھ nigah, a look, sight.
نیگاہبان nigahban, a guard, watch.
نیگاہبانی nigahbanii, guard, custody.
نیگہات naghat, perfume, odour.
نگیر nagir, hateful, detestable; also name of an angel.
نگین nEGIN, the stone or bezel of a ring.
نام nam, moist, wet.
نامَنْ namah, showing; an index.
ناماز namaz, prayer.
نامازی namazi, a person who prays.
نامام namam, an informer, accuser.
نامنام nammanam, appearing, apparent.
نماشیش namash, appearance, face, froms.
نمایندا namaindah, showing; a shower.
نماه namad, a sort of rug, or garment of coarse cloth.
نماپوش namadposh, clothed in woollen saddle cloth.
نامیر namir, a leopard.
نماط namat, mode, manner.
نمار namraq, a small cushion, pillow.
نواب، complaining, a complaint; side.
nawād, rare things.
nawād, a grandson.
nawārd, a broad kind of tape.
nawāz, a player on an instrument.
nawāzdah, player; cherisher.
nawāzdah, a new comer.
nawāzx, an invention, innovation.
nawāx, forbidden things.
nawāx, new regulation, novelty.
nawāx, adversities.
nawāx,早起

ناوية, environs, borders.
ناوية, to caress, soothe; to play on an instrument.
ناوية, fearful, afraid.
ناوية, a grandson.
ناوية, a broad kind of tape.
ناوية, a player on an instrument.
ناوية, the enemies of Ali.
ناوية, spontaneous acts of devotion.
ناوية, sagacious, one who is fit for any thing.
ناوية, a gift; benefit.
ناوية, a sorsel.
ناوية, a learner, noviciate.
ناوية, an invention, innovation.
ناوية, early fruits.
ناوية, time, turn, guard; watch; military music.
ناوية, a music gallery.

نابهار, the commencement of spring.
ناپالد, new, recent.
نوجاران, in the flower of youth.
نیا, Noah.
نوج، lamentation.
نوحیا, a hired mourner.
نکاس反抗, new risen, youth.
نیژ, ninety.
نور, light, splendour.
نور, a blossom.
نورچش, the light of God.
نورخش, brightness, serenity.
نورخش, light of the eye; a dearly beloved child.
نورخش, a fold, ply; war.
نورخش, a weaver’s beam.
نورخش, to fold, twist, to travel.
نورخش, the first day of the Persian year, when the sun enters Aries.
نوزدة, nineteen.
نوزدة, nineteenth.
نوش, drink thou; draught; honey; antidote.
نوش, inquiring; going forward; rising quickly.
نوش, sal ammoniac.
نوش, draught after draught.
نوش, he wrote; a writing.
نوش, written, a writing.
نوش, a medicine.
نوش, drinking, a drinker.
نوش, to drink.
نوش, sweet, wholesome.
naus, retiring, retreating.
nauz, travelling.
naut, suspending, appending.
nau, species.
naybashar, the human race.
naydigar, another kind.
navarus, a new bride.
nate, specific, kind, sort.
nafal, the sea; a munificent man; a present; a handsome youth.
nok, a reddish white.
nok, folly; the point of anything, nib of a pen.
naukar, a servant.
nokqalam, the nib of a pen.
nol, the beak of a bird.
naun, sleep, slumber.
nau, not, no, neither.
nun, a fish.
nunihal, a young tree.
naukuhan, new and old.
noin, a prince.
nuvis, retiring, rising up.
nahad, happy tidings.
naved, to lament.
nudos, navesandar, to cause to write.
nahzar, an old man.
nahyst, he hid.
nahystan, to hide, to conceal.
nahal, meat, anything eatable.
nahat, one draught.
naham, an alligator.
nahawa, prudent; forbidding.
nahud, rising up and going upon an enemy; swelling (as the breasts of a girl).
nahur, the eye, sight; an angry look.
nahush, biting with the fore-teeth.
nahust, he hid.
nahustan, to hide, to conceal.
nahal, meat, anything eatable.
nahat, one draught.
nahum, the ninth.
nahamat, ambition, emulation.
nahan, fine cloth.
nang, an alligator.
nahawa, prudent; forbidding.
nahit, rising up and going upon an enemy; swelling (as the breasts of a girl).
nahur, the eye, sight; an angry look.
nahush, biting with the fore-teeth.
nahustan, to hide, to conceal.
nahal, meat, anything eatable.
nahat, one draught.
nahidūn, to place, put, lay.
nāhīr, affluent; copious, many.
Nāhīq, the braying of an ass.
Nāhīk, bold, strong.
nahīm, glutinous.
Nāi, a reed; tube; flute.
Nīyā, a grandfather; a sheath.
Nīyāb, a sheath; a vessel.
Nīyābat, vicegerency, deputyship.
Nīyāḍ, weeping, lamenting.
Nīyār, fires.
Nīyāz, supplication, petition, indigence.
Nīyāzmand, indigent, suppliant.
Nīyāq, she-camels.
Nīyāk, libidinous, lewd.
Nīyām, a sheath, scabbard.
Nīyāsh, praise, blessing.
Nīyat, intention, purpose.
Nīyachah, tube, small pipe.
Nīyadil, a burden.
Nīyār, the sun; the moon; shining.
Nairān, fires.
Nairang, deception, trick, juggling.
Nīrā, strength, power.
Nīz, also, again.
Nīzah, a spear, lance, dart.
Nīzak, a javelin.
Nīzah, a short spear.
Nīsan, a Syro-Macedonian month, (April.)
Nīst, it is not.
Nīstān, a place where reeds grow.
Nīstshudan, to perish.
Nīstī, nullity, annihilation.
Nīsh, a sting; a lancet.
Nīshāpur, in Khorasan.
Nīshur, a lancet.
Nīshāt, to sting.

Naişhakar, sugar-cane.
Nīt, the last breath: death.
Nīfwāq, the loose part of the breechies.
Nāfah, white cloth, fine linen.
Nīg, pleasing; the top of a mountain.
Nīk, good, excellent, beautiful.
Nīkbaḥt, fortunate, blessed.
Nīkhar, good nature.
Nīkzāt, of good origin.
Nīksfāl, happy-omened.
Nīkfarām, of happy end.
Nīkākh, a well-wisher.
Nīkmard, a good man.
Nīknām, famous, renowned.
Nīknāmī, reputation.
Nīko, good, beautiful.
Nīkoorī, well-disposed.
Nīkūsāir, well-disposed.
Nīkūštar, benefactor, beneficient.
Nīkū, goodness, excellence.
Nīl, blue, indigo; the river Nile.
Nail, acquiring, obtaining.
Nīlgāo, the neelgaw.
Nīlgūn, azure, bluish.
Nīlfār, the water-lily.
Nīlā, blue.
Nīm, half.
Nīmpūkhtah, parboiled; half ripe.
Nīmbsmil, half-slaughtered.
Nīmjawān, a middle-aged man.
Nīmkah, a half or small sword.
Nīmkhūrd, the remains (of victuals).
Nīmrūz, midday; the city of Seistan.
Nīmrūzah, of half a day.
Nīmshāb, midnight.
nimkár, half used, worn.
nímgarm, lukewarm.
nímnuirim, half dead.
nímah, the half of any thing.
nínaí, no no, not at all.
nínaí, groaning, lamenting.
níno, strong, powerful.
níno, half used, worn.
níno, half dead.
níno, the half of any thing.
níno, no no, not at all.

náshidán, to listen, to hear.
níshhindí, a bamboo.

náw, the twenty-sixth letter of the Arabic and twenty-second of the Persian alphabet, and in reckoning by Arithmetic, it stands for six.

náw, open; it is frequently redundant.

wábastán, domestics, dependants.
wábastah, bound; depending
wábit, weak, timid, cowardly.

wápas, restitution, restoration.
wápasín, latter, hindmost.
wásiq, firm; confiding.
wáj, extreme hunger.
wájib, necessary, expedient.
wájibát, expediencies.
wájibultábá, worthy to be obeyed.

wájib al-úríd, that which is expeditious.
wájib al-úsúr, God (self-existent).
wájib, an inventor, a finder.
wájibat, to inquire, to search.
wájí, a desideratum.
wájíf, palpitating heart.
wájih, one; sole, single.
wájhid, to pick out, to collect.
wájhidán, separately.

wáhíf, luxuriant, plentiful herbage.

wáhríd, to redeem.
wáhrí, digging a grave.
wáddín, to restore.
wáddá, to prohibit.
wád, leaving, depositing.
wád, a desert; channel of a river, ravine.
wád, to gaze at.
wád, added to nouns, implies war, possession; as, darwar, wáris, an heir, inheritor.
wárid, happening, arriving.

wáridát, events, incidents.
wárisidán, to obtain information.
wáris, a vine.
wárr, a desert; channel of a river, ravine.
wárrid, to walk.
wárridán, to wander, to walk.
wárs, an ear of wheat.
wárb, a fan, a ventilator.
wáradá, a mediator, motive.
wáśi, extending.
wásiq, pregnant.

wáshá, high mountain.
wáshák, a female painter.

wáshámat, a peace officer.

wáshidán, eternal punishment.

wáshid, a whisperer, slanderer.
wáshidán, praisers; describers.
wáshil, joined, connected, met.

wázhí, clear, manifest.
wázhí, a monitor, preacher.
wázhí, one who establishes.
wázhí, promising.

wázhí, a monitor, preacher.
wázhí, promising.

wázhí, a monitor, preacher.

wázhí, promising.

wázhí, a monitor, preacher.

wázhí, promising.
plenty, many.

accurate, full (weight).

wāqī, happening; truly.

wāqī̇t, accidents, events.

wāqāh, an event; death; battle, a dream.

wāqāhidah, a man of experience.

wāqāshudah, to die.

wāqi, right, proper.

wāqi̇f, informed, knowing, expert.

wāqi̇, a kind of bird. [public.

wākardan, to open, to make.

wāgarah, otherwise, if not.

wāl, flying to, taking refuge.

wāld, eminent, exalted.

wāllā, otherwise, if not.

wālājī̇, of sublime dignity.

wālāshān, of elevated rank.

wālid, a father.

wāladān, adieu! farewell!

wālīdah, a mother.

wālīdān, parents.

wāllāh, by God.

wāllā̇halim, God is most wise.

wālīh, distracted, astonished.

wālī, a governor; manner.

wām, a debt.

wāmhāvāh, a creditor.

wāmāndgān, those left behind.

wāmānd, to remain, or stay behind.

wāmaq, enamoured.

wānāgraṣtin, to stare.

wānamādūn, to show; to open.

wāwailāh, an exclamation, alas!

wāh, excellent! fye! pho!

wāhib, a giver; liberal.

wāhimāh, the imagination.

wāhi, weak, feeble.

wābā, the plague, pestilence.

wābal, misfortune; difficult.

wābis, flashing, blazing.

wābil, heavy, severe; unhealthly, unwholesome.

wat, fur, a fur garment.

wātāh, low, despicable man.

wātād, a wooden club.

wàtar, the string of a bow.

wātān, running water.

wātā, serpent.

wātīrāh, a way, path, mode, manner.

wātīn, the vein by which the heart is suspended.

wāstāq, a ligature.

wāsām, ground producing little.

wāsar, made soft.

wāsin, a rope.

wāsum, scarcity.

wāsan, an idol; a pagan.

wātāq, reliance, confidence.

wāsīq, firm, steady, strong.

wāsīqah, a letter, writing, obligation.

wāsīl, a rope made of hemp.

wāsim, firm-fleshed.

wājāh, presence, face to face.

wājāh, presence, aspect.

wājāḥat, presence, deity.

wājāb, a span, nine inches.

wājā, ecstasy.

wājīd, finding, discovering.

wājīd, a rope.

wājīd, drowsiness, somnolency.

wājuz, shortened, abridged.

wājā, pain, disease.

wājā, afflicted, griefs.

wajīl, fear, terror, apprehension.

wajī'īl, existence, invention; essence.
wajur, a medicine.

wajum, afflicted, vexed, silent with grief.

wajúh, countenances, modes.

wajih, mode, manner; countenance.

wajib, palpitating heart.

wajih, thick cloth.

wajiq, pained, patient.

wajím, sultry, intensely hot.

wajín, hard, rugged ground.

wajih, specious; a chief; comely.

wajihat, beads, or any thing hung about the body as preservatives against fascination.

wahdán, ones.

wahdáníyat, unity, singularity.

wahdat, solitude, unity.

wahdah, single, alone, unity.

wahsh, distraction, madness; desert, desolate.

wahshat, timidity, cowardice.

wahshi, mild, timid.

wahfi, lying down, throwing one's self on the ground.

wahal, clay, a marsh.

waham, the longing of a woman with child.

wahúsh, nimble, quick, active, strong.

wuhsúsh, wild beasts.

wuhi, revelation; a sound.

wuhi, alone, unique.

wuhi, hot, sultry day.

wakhámát, indigestion; difficulty.

wakhif, water thickened by marsh-mallows.

wakím, unwholesome, difficult.

wadd, friendship, love,

war, farewell, departure.

widhá, deposits, trusts.

wadx, parting, leaving.

wadaat, a kind of shells.

wad, a sling, a slinger.

wadi, paying compensation for manslaughter; death.

wadi, parting; obedient.

wadiq, deposit, trust.

wadiq, steeped, wet, macerated.

wazá, a disagreeable speech.

war, added to nouns implies possession, as جانور having life.

war, and.

warásat, receiving by inheritance.

wará, moderate; pious.

waráq, full of leaves.

warák, a cushion.

waráí, behind, besides.

warb, industry, skill; corrupted.

warah, heirs.

warj, elegance, beauty; largeness.

warx, a rose.

warx, gaining, acquiring.

warz, a disciple, a pupil.

wardat, one rose; vein, pulse.

wardí, rosy; a slave.

warz, a rose.

warzish, custom, habit, exercise.

warzidan, to practise, to exercise.

warta, a whirlpool.

waraq, a leaf.

wargdí, a she-wolf; a female pigeon; ashes; a year without rain.

wargosh, an ear-ring.
waral, a lizard, a newt.
waram, a tumour, swelling.
warnán, useful, advantageous.
warnah, and if not, otherwise.
wurúd, arrival, alighting.
warúsh, taking, devouring food.
warúgh, belching, eructing; darkness, obscurity.
wariít, extensive (shadow).
warúk, reclining, staying.
warah, foolish, stupid.
warhá, silly, foolish woman; a violent wind.
warhim, harsh words.
ware, men, mortals.
wareb, crooked, kered.
warbat, fat; tinder.
wariz, a particular gum.
warís, dyed (cloth).
waría, abstinent, continent.
wazz, a goose, a duck.
wázírat, the office of a vizier.
wazán, blowing.
wizar, a crime; load.
wizárá, viziers, ministers.
wázá, prohibiting, checking.
wég, a tremor, horror; a worthless fellow.
wazagh, a frog, a species of lizard.
wazaq, galingall or sweet cane.
wazal, a viper.
wazam, eating once a day.
wazmat, quantity.
wazn, weight, measure; metre. A tree of which bows are made.
waznáh, a talent, a shekel.
wazná, fringe, edging.
wazidan, to blow the wind.
wázír, a vizier, minister.
wazhrázam, the grand vizier.
wazín, weighty, heavy.

wazíf, travelling fast; a quick pace.
wazím, a present an offering.
wisádah, a pillow, cushion.
wasáj, going quick.
wisád, a cushion; a throne.
wasámat, mediation.
wasám, handsome, elegant;
wasámí, a present an offering.
wasámí, a present an offering.
wasáwás, evil suggestions.
wasát, mediators.
wasáit, a present an offering.
wasáil, causes.
wasáblé, a present an offering.
wasát, the middle.
wastá, the middle finger; midmost.
wasáq, possible; amplitude.
wasát, amplitude.
wasq, heaping up.
wasm, a mark, brand.
wasmat, indigo; a black tincture.
wasmi, early spring rain; spring herbage.
wasná, many, full, abundant.
wasnán, sleepy, slumbering.
waswás, terror, distraction of mind, doubt, suspense.
waswasah, temptation.
wasít, a mediator, umpire.
wasí, spacious, extensive.
wasíl, a cause, occasion.
wasiláh, a medium, means, cause; affinity, a client.
wasím, having a mark; handsome.
wasír, a particle of similitude added to nouns, as مذ ك like.
wasá, opulence, wealth.
washtá, spies, whisperers.
washáq, a single garment.
washt, beauty, goodness.
washtaj, mixed together (as the branches of trees).
washtakh, weak, worse.
washtar, sawing a plank.
washtaz, high place; a place of refuge.
washa, mixing; going up.
washaq, small (thing), moderate.
washal, small quantity of water, drops of tears.
washlan, flowing, running.
washam, pricking figures on the hands and other parts of the body.
washnán, the herb or ashes of alkali.
washmi, a red, or rose colour.
washu, straggling herbs on a mountain.
washaq, a kind of embroidery.
washah, gum ammoniac.
washi, painting, dyeing.
washi, ruddiness, redness.
washij, connected by relationship.
washít, a mixed assembly of people of different tribes.
washiq, stratum of palm tree.
wassaf, praiser, describer.
wassáfat, attendance.
wisád, texture, weaving.
wasar, a compact, contract.
wasq, a small bird.
wasf, description, attribute.
wasi, conjunction.
wasli, copulative, conjunctive.
wasam, disease; binding quickly; crack, fissure.
wasmat, reproach, disgrace, crime, sin.
wasi, continual, perpetual; firm, constant.
wusil, arrival; conjunction.
wasi, executor of a will, administrator.
wasiyát, a precept, last will.
wasi, servant boy, or girl.
wasi, a maid servant, a girl.
wusilah, a sword; fertility, a family.
wusát, clean; cleanness.
wusáh, evident.
wusáth, humility, humiliation.
wusar, greasing a dish.
wus, mode, gesture.
wusát, childbirth, delivery.
wuzkardan, to found, institute.
wuzmat, a crowd, a body of men.
wus, ablution.
wusíth, evidence, proof.
wusíth, water-pipe.
wusáth, going fast, travelling quick.
wusíth, base, ignoble.
wusíth, tax, tribute.
wusímat, a body of men.
wusán, interlaced, intangled, folded.
wusísí, a shepherd, a pastor.
wusát, being equal, level.
wusás, a shepherd, a pastor.
wusí, treading firmly.
wusá, any kind of filth adhering to the feet of cattle, fowl, &c.
wusid, firm, solid, perpetual.
wusí, treading or kicking violently.
wafur, becoming full, complete, plenty, abundance.

wafuz, running.

wafiq, conformity.

wafid, arrivals.

wafir, abundance, plenty.

wafi, entire, whole.

wagi, preserved.

wighah, a hard hoof.

waghilat, impudence.

wagad, burning, ardent.

wigar, dignity, grandeur.

wiga, slanderous, malevolent.

wagi, tardy, dilatory. [ship.

wagiyah, custody, guardian-

wagia, events.

waginavis, an imperial historiographer.

waqt, time, season.

waqah, impudent, immodest.

waqad, lighting a fire.

wagar, heaviness; a load.

waqr, deafness, making deaf.

waqrat, a vestige, an impres-

waqs, excoriating, laying bare a sore, taking off the scale.

waqsh, motion.

waqas, short neck.

wag, a large hollow in a moun-

tain or hard ground where water collects; a reservoir.

wagha, a high place; a rock, a stone.

waqat, a battle, engagement.

waqf, a bracelet; a pious endow-

ment.

waqtil, restraining, constitut-

ing.

waqam, prohibiting, preventing, checking, drawing the rein.

waqat, a bird’s nest; a cavern.
wakād, fuel for fire.
wakīr, grave, majestic.
wakī, an accident, contingency.
wakif, experience, knowledge, information.
waqī, an ounce; a weight of 2½ lbs.
wakī, weak, thin, without strength.
waqir, a hollow in a mountain containing water; a flock of sheep.
wajīh, a hoof worn away by stone.
waqīf, a Christian priest.
waqī, the cover of a vessel.
wakāb, mourning much.
wakār, transgression.
wakāf, packetsaddles.
wakāl, slowness, sluggishness.
wakalat, vicegerency, agency.
wakalatnāmah, power of attorney; an ambassador's credentials.
wakāb, dirt, filth; attentive.
wakat, calumny, accusation.
wakad, endeavour.
wakar, filling a bottle, vessel, belly, &c.
waggar, if, although.
wagzrah, otherwise.
wagaz, digging; stabbing; filling; a dance; prohibition; elevation; impulse.
wakas, defect, deficient.
wakaz, beating, thrusting away.
wakā, hard; rustic, mean.
wakāf, injustice; a crime, fault; a root; a vein.
wakāl, impotent, silly.
wakāl, delegates, deputies.
wakān, sitting, a seat.
wakaf, a camel full of milk.
wakil, an agent, attorney at law.
wild, friendship.
vilā, time.
wad, governor.
vilādat, nativity, birth.
walā, a wolf.
wala, a son, offspring.
walā, new wine.
walīyat, kingdom, region.
wala, diminution, defect.
wilaj, a young eagle.
wilākh, wet ground.
walad, a son, offspring.
waladuzzina, a bastard; reptiles.
walādīn, parents.
walas, perfidy, fraud.
walā, desiring eagerly.
walaqt, desirous, covetous.
waloq, expeditious, active.
walaq, a blow.
walqi, prancing, springing.
walakin, but, nevertheless.
walub, arriving, joining; entering.
waliy, creeping into a hole.
waliy o kharāj, entering into and going out.
walaq, desire, avidity; tasted.
walwalaq, noise, clamour.
walaq, afflicted; terror, grief; distracted or impatient from love or grief.
wālāhān, the being distracted.
waile, but, yet, however.
wale, a friend, a prince.
waliy, a intimate friend.
wale, a child, a son.
walidát, cotemporary.
walía, unblown flowers of palm trees.
walihd, the heir-apparent, the appointed successor.
walmah, a marriage feast.
waliniqmat, a benefactor.

wamid, excessive heat; anger, passion.

wamát, pure white.
wamar, beside, moreover.
wamaz, moving the nose in anger.
wamas, rubbing, excoriating.
wamaz, glancing, flashing slightly.
wamät, a large rolling wave.
wamaq, loving; love.
wand, sincere, faithful.
wanda, cresses.
wang, poor, destitute.
wanim, the dung or mark of a fly.
wah, a! alas! grief.
wahhab, God, the bestower of benefits.
wahháj, burning, flaming, raging.
wahhád, valleys.
wahhám, suspicious, doubtful.
waháb, giving, presenting.
wahabi, bestowed by God.
wahad, a valley, a declivity.
wahdat, a large body of men.

wahaz, trampling upon, beating a path.
wahas, going quick; breaking, bruising.
wahas, disturbing; castrating; low ground.

wahaf, having the care of a temple.

wahaq, a long rope; a small offence; scandal.
wahal, weak, timid, terrific.
wahalat, first, first of all.
wahm, conjecture, imagination.
wahmi, conjectural, imaginary.
wahon, weakness; baseness.
wahi, becoming worthless.
wahí, rents, fissures, cracks.
wae, he, him, to him.
wáib, fye upon, woe to you!
wih, fye! oh!
wairá, him, to him.
wairán, desolate, depopulated.
wairání, desolation, destruction.
wais, indigence, poverty.
wisah, good; abomination.
wishá, ivy, woodbine.
wikt, woe to you; bravo, well done!
wail, woe to you, fye upon you!
wail, victory; fortitude.
wailomat, woe to his mother!
waih, come on, along; away then.

Ha or he, the twenty-seventh letter of the Arabic, and twenty-third of the Persian alphabet; in arithmetic it denotes five.

há, a particle affixed to nouns to form the plural; as, کتابها, books, خانها, houses.
háb, a serpent.
habír, falling, descending.
habil, the son of Adam.
hát, give, grant; let it go.
Hátif, an angel, monitor; a voice from heaven.
Hátil, raining incessantly.
Hájir, fighting, exiling.
Hájirat, vain, foolish; ob- scene, profane.
Hájis, conceiving, recalling to mind.
Hájin, a girl married too young.
Háji, a satirist, a poet.
Hád, moving, disturbing.
Háddat, thunder.
Hádir, permitting the effusion of blood with impunity.
Hádil, hanging the lip.
Hádim, demolishing, a destroyer.
Hádi, a guide, leader.
Hád, a kind of tree.
Hádá, this.
Hár, weak with age or infirmity.
Hár, a string of pearls; row, rank.
Hárib, flying.
Hárid, the 25th day of the month.
Hárish, boasting, vainglory.
Hárim, eating the herb.
Háriot, the name of an angel.
Hári, a refractory horse.
Hárun arrashid, the fifth Kháfis of the house of Abbas, and twenty-sixth from Muhammad.
Hársh, a curling lock.
Házbí, a species of fish.
Házim, depressing, oppressing.
Házmát, misfortune, calamity.
Hâzh, clamour, a loud exclamation.
Hâs, also, likewise.
Háshim, a wound.
Házim, soft, gentle; loose.
Hátrah, one who stutters.
Hákluh, a stutterer.
Hál, posterity, quiet; firmness, establishment.
Hátibushshâr, the coldest days of winter.
Hálj, visions in sleep; babbling without judgment.
Hâlit, long entangled corn.
Hâlia, impatient, anxious.
Hâlike, destructive, fatal.
Hâlik, blacksmith; a polisher.
Hâliki, being worn out, corrupted.
Hâlah, a halo, or circle round the moon.
Hámân, an owl.
Hámál, concord, harmony.
Hâmât, an owl.
Hâmij, living inconsiderately.
Hâmîl, worn out, corrupted, obsolete.
Hâmûr, a cloud pouring down rain.
Hâmûn, a desert, a plain.
Hân, have a care; yes.
Hâwan, a mortar.
Hâwandastah, a pestle and mortar.
Hâvia, hell; a woman deprived of her children.
Hâhâ, laughing.
Hâ, alas! ah!
Hâj, anger, rage.
Hâdd, repenting, returning to Hâir, falling into misfortune.
Hâil, terrible, horrible; a dreadful accident.
Hâil, astonished, confused.
Hûb, grant it, allow it to be so.
Hûb, coming forth.
Hûba, dust; a small red ant.
Hûbâsh, one who collects together.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>habbal</td>
<td>a deceiver, a cheat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habat</td>
<td>descending; tricking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habbat</td>
<td>cowardice, timidity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habaj</td>
<td>striking with a stick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habd</td>
<td>the wild gourd, or its seed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habbaza</td>
<td>brave! excellent!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habar</td>
<td>cutting meat, cutting off a piece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habraj</td>
<td>a light, quick pace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habrajat</td>
<td>the painting of a garment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habarz</td>
<td>pure gold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habalk</td>
<td>a lusty handsome youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habramat</td>
<td>voraciousness, gluttony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habria</td>
<td>scales on the head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habz</td>
<td>sudden death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habas</td>
<td>the violet; water-cresses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habsh</td>
<td>collecting, gathering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habsi</td>
<td>cheerful, active.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habsi</td>
<td>a brisk, quick pace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habt</td>
<td>sending, throwing down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habgh</td>
<td>sleeping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habqa</td>
<td>a dwarf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habal</td>
<td>death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hablah</td>
<td>a glutton; a hunting dog.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hablaq</td>
<td>a dwarf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hubnaq</td>
<td>a boy, a servant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habnaqut</td>
<td>sitting on the inside of the thighs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habnqa</td>
<td>proud; foolish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habob</td>
<td>blowing furiously (wind).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habut</td>
<td>dust; a thick vapour like dust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habbud</td>
<td>name of a man, a horse, a place, a well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habur</td>
<td>a spider, a spider's web.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habuz</td>
<td>dying suddenly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habut</td>
<td>descent, declivity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habal</td>
<td>a woman deprived of her children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habhab</td>
<td>a boy's game; the dawn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habhabz</td>
<td>swift, expeditious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habah</td>
<td>a gift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hibah</td>
<td>a deed of gift, will.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habat</td>
<td>awaking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habat</td>
<td>a plain, a low ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habikh</td>
<td>languid, relaxed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habiki</td>
<td>a haughty air in walking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habil</td>
<td>Abel, the son of Adam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapeun</td>
<td>opium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hat</td>
<td>breaking, dashing to pieces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hat</td>
<td>time; an hour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatun</td>
<td>these, two things.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hataf</td>
<td>calling to one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatak</td>
<td>shame, defaming, revealing, tearing (a curtain).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatal</td>
<td>raining incessantly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatal</td>
<td>name of a plant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatam</td>
<td>losing the foreteeth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatmalt</td>
<td>speaking low, muttering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hatu</td>
<td>a fissure, rent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hataf</td>
<td>twanging (as a bow-string).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hassa</td>
<td>a lie, a falsehood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hasam</td>
<td>pounding into powder; giving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haj</td>
<td>rectitude, uprightness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajia</td>
<td>eating, filling the belly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajaj</td>
<td>a stubborn man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajur</td>
<td>a bow-string.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajar</td>
<td>Arabia Deserta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajjan</td>
<td>noble, excellent woman; fertile ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hajar</td>
<td>separation, disjunction.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hijrat, separation; the epoch of the Muhammadan era.
hajar, a fox, a fox cub; worthless.
hajri, of the Muhammadan era.
hajjash, beckoning, nodding.
hajj, satisfying hunger.
hajjat, gentle sleep, slumber.
hajfn, an old ostrich; lazy.
hajfan, slow, tardy, heavy.
hajf, a satire, pasquinade.
hajir, waving a camel or sheep.
hajir, the meridian, mid-day.
hajirat, an entire year.
hajishat, milk corrupting, or souring.

hadd, breaking, ruining.
hadab, impotent; languid, slow.

hadad, a tribe of Arabia Felix.

hadam, giddiness when sailing.

hadi, the right road.

hadin, foolish; slow, lazy.

hadinat, peace, tranquillity.

hadayya, gift, presents.

hidayat, a guide, direction to the right way.

hadab, impotent, slow.

hadba, having long eye-brows or lashes.

haddat, the noise of any thing falling.

hadjan, going in a tumultous pace.

hadar, shedding blood.

hadrat, base, worthless.

hads, a myrtle tree.

hadaf, a butt or mark for archers.

hadfat, a crowd of people.

hadg, a white horse.

hadid, quiet, tranquillity.

hadid, plain ground.

hadun, quiet, tranquillity.

hadah, truth; just, true.

hudhud, a lapwing.

hudd, direction to the right road.

hadiyat, conduct, method.

hadil, a pigeon, a dove.

hadim, a libidinous animal.

had, hastening, accelerating; telling.

haz, this.

haz, putting an enemy to flight; perishing with cold.

hadadz, cutting quickly; reading fast.

hazajik, take care; refrain from.

hazar, delirious, mad.

hazzaf, quick, making haste.

hadam, sharp (sword).

hazab, cutting, cleaning, purifying, flowing.

hazar, delirium, insanity; loquacity.

hazab, a little hill, hillock.

hazmalat, going with short steps.

har, every, all, every one.

har, speaking indecently.
hirát, the capital city of Khurasan.
harráj, a horse running fast.
harját, crowd of people, speaking confusedly all together.

harés, a kind of thorny tree; a voracious lion.
harás, terror, fear, dread.
harásán, fearing, dreading.
hirásah, terror, fear.
harásidan, to fear, dread.
harás, a vomit; vomiting.
harásh, to vomit.
haráshidan, to vomit.
hará, a tremulous but quick pace.
harálát, mean, worthless.
haránkh, whatsoever.
haránki, whosoever.
harék, fear.
híram, the pyramids of Egypt.
haramis, a young panther.
harámil, falling off, shedding hair.
harálwál, the front of an army.
háráynah, certainly, surely.
harb, flight, defeat.
harbáb, every chapter, every subject.
harbáz, every time.
hirbáu, flying, flight.
harbad, a priest of the worshippers of fire.

hárbaz, a priest of the temple of fire.
harbq, an active thief; a wolf.
hirbah, a chameleon.
hirvat, a she-cat.

hurtz, truth, speaking the truth.
harj, anarchy, tumult.

hurc, everywhere.
hurcand, how much soever.
harríns, every kind.
harjímarj, anarchy, confusion.

harchih, whatever.
hard, turmeric.
haro, both.
hirá, dyed with the root of hard.
harroz, daily, every day.
harrozah, daily.
harzah, absurd, inconsistent.
harzahgardi, vagrancy.
harzahgo, an idle prattler.
harhás, a contusion; a severe blow.
harsú, every side.
hars, the scab.
harsúrat, every manner.
hart, slandering; tearing.
hartál, long, tall.
harf, praising; adulation.
harqul, a sieve; scarce.
harkárah, a kettle; an attendant.
hargíz, never; ever.
hargalúh, a herd of horses.
harin, a decrepit old man; the mind, understanding; purslain.
harmás, a guide; an evil spirit.
harmán, a long life.
harmuzd, Harmoozid, the name of a king.
harmas, Hermes Trismegistus.

harma, agility, swiftness; easily made to cry.
harwi, dry wood.
harmís, a fierce lion; a rhinoceros; a buffalo.
harnüt, a certain tree producing grains smaller than pepper.

harák, a kind of mulberry.
hurwál, vanguard.
haram, malignant, bad woman.

harat, an owl.

harhar, a foolish laugh; much water.

harshaft, a narcissus; adorned, dressed.

harir, a doer, maker.

haris, bruised, crushed.

harirah, the city of Hirat.

hiz, loose, flaccid; tribute.

hazrat, a thousand.

hazarpah, a millipede.

hazarthashmah, a cancer, a mortal disease.

hazari, what relates to a thousand.

hazzar, wagtail, a bird.

hazamaj, a continued sound.

hazbar, a lion.

hazat, setting (star); alacrity.

hazum, plains, low ground.

hazim, injured, oppressed; soft; subtle.

hazimah, injury, oppression.

hatar, striking, killing.

hatal, shower following shower; weeping.

haft, falling; being dispersed.

haft, seven.

haft aglim, the seven climates.

haft kishvar, flourishing.

haftada, the seventeenth.

haft дал, seventeen.

haftad, the seventeenth.

haftasad, seven hundred.

haftum, the seventh.

haftah, a week.

haftah, a week.

hafta, a disease among sheep.

haft, swiftness, quickness.

haqal, hungry, starved.

haq, delirious.

haqur, long, large-sized.

haqugh, languid, extenuated from disease or hunger.

hak, full; hail.

hak, falling down; subduing.

hakab, derision; ridiculer.

hakazah, in this manner.

hakou, reposing, taking rest.

hakuk, impudent, shameful.

hakkah, hiccups.

hakrah, labouring in mind; lessened.

hal, indeed; aye, yes; whether or not.

hal, the side under the arm.

halab, windy and rainy day.

hallabiqa, gluttonous; a wolf.

halaj, cotton.

halajin, a swing or see-saw.

halas, a consumption, decay.

halasham, any thing ugly and disagreeable.

humai, Homae, a queen of Persia. [nion.

humbaaz, association, a compa-

ham pahalu, an equal, peer;

partner, spouse.

hamd, equal, resembling.

hamtak, a fellow traveller.

hamjawar, neighbouring, a neighbour.

hamchinin, in this manner, thus.

hamchur, like, thus, such.

hamsid, a companion.

hamshidmat, a fellow-ser-

vant.

hamshibah, a bed-fellow.

hamshur, of the same disposi-

tion or habit.
hamd, the being distinguished.

hamdástán, a contented person; a confident.

hamadán, name of a city and territory in Persia.

hamíd, unanimously.

hamdam, an intimate friend.

hamdígár, both, each.

hamdlwár, a neighbour, having the same wall.

hamzát, co-existent, consubstantial.

hamzáti, loquacious.

humar, thick, gross.

hamráz, a confident, an intimate friend.

hamráh, a fellow-traveller; with, along with.

hamráhi, society on the road.

hamrat, one shower.

hamrajal, swift; a swift horse.

hamrashtah, commotion, tumult.

hamraqqás, dancing together.

hamrang, of the same colour.

hamran, a fellow-traveller.

hamrah, born together, twins.

hamzúd, knee to knee, a companion.

hamzábán, one of the same language.

hamsáz, unanimous; a friend.

hamsáyagi, neighbourhood.

hamsáyah, a neighbour.

hamsúbaq, a school-fellow.

hamsir, of the same head, an associate.

hamsafrah, sitting at the same table.

hamsang, of the same weight.

hamashtah, the noise of locusts, &c.

hamsharáb, a pot-companion.

hamshikam, uterine (brothers of the same mother).

hamshoe, wives of one husband.

hamshí, a noisy talkative woman.

hamshír, a uterine foster brother.

hamshírah, a sister.

hamshubát, an associate.

hamminán, riding along side by side.

hamhad, coeval, contemporary.

hamaq, foolish, confused.

hamaqádah, a pot-companion.

hindi, anything belonging to India.

hunarparwar, an encourager of science.

hunar, virtue, science, art.

hunarpesháh, virtuous, learned, skilful.

humármand, an artist.

hunq, the natural bend of the body.

hunq, affliction, misery.

hunq, the understanding, wisdom.

hunq, haste, speed.

hunqám, time, hour, period.

hungámah, an assembly, disturbance, noise, riot.

hunqamí, temporal.

hunqft, thick, coarse.

hunrád, Hindus.

hurnz, yet, still, hitherto.

hunah, is it not? whether.

huní, light, digestible, wholesome.

hunyár, consort, spouse, partner.
hanîr, is it not yet?
ho, the moon, a cloud, a fog.
hû, the name of God, Jehovah.
hawâ, air, atmosphere, ether, the wind.
hawâ o hawas, lust, hawâi nafsâni, concupiscence.
hawârmi, vain, a sensualist.
hawâjis, thoughts, carnal desire.
hawâkhwâh, a well-wisher, a friend.
hawâtâr, airy; a lover.
hawâdat, quiet, peace, tranquillity.
hawâdîj, litters.
hawârizi, an audience chamber.
hawâs, libidinous, lustful.
hawâsidan, to convene, to assemble.
hawâsidah, having pale lips.
hawâg, an Arabian month.
hawâlis, light of body.
hawâlik, perishing, subject to decay.
hawâm, reptiles, serpents, insects.
hawâmularz, the reptiles of the earth.
hawâmzarar-rasân, noxious reptiles.
hawâmnaq, flowing tears.
hawân, a mortar; contemptible.
hawâhî, follies, trifles.
hawâi, airy, idle, vain.
hîb, distance.
hüb, a very hairy ape.
hûburah, a bustard, an owl.

hauj, tallness, haste.
hokhî, the temple of Jerusalem.
haur, throwing down.
hûrî, the sun, moon.
hûrot, suspicion, destruction.
hûrâksh, the sun.
hûraâq, a light, forward woman.
hûzâ, creatures, men.
hûr, the sun, the moon, a cloud.
hûsar, a narcissus in bloom.
hûzâh, a vulture.
hûs, desire, lust, ambition.
hûsabâz, indulging inclination.
hûsanâg, ambitious, vain, wishful.
hûsmân, hosh, understanding, intellect, the mind, the soul.
hûsh, idle, lazy, slow.
hûsmânâ, prudent, wise.
hûshmandî, understanding, wisdom.
hûshyâr, wise, cautious, prudent.
hûshyârî, prudence, caution.
hûshang, name of the second King of Persia.
hûshidân, to die.
hûs, any thing plentiful.
hûsan, a hot wind.
hûqâr, a heron.
hauk, digging.
hau, fright, terror, dread.
hol, high, lofty, eminent.
haulá, these.
haumánák, terrible, dreadful.
hau, smooth, easy, quiet.
haθ, an owl, a dove.
huwaídá, clear, evident, open.
havár, one who hopes.
havár, a large corn sack.
havís, thought, sentiment.
haθ, shoulder, help, aid.
haθ, she.
haθ, fallen down, ruined.
haθf, violent thirst.
haθkál, temples, palaces, grants, forms.
haθlídan, to let fall, to dismiss.
haθám, distracted with love.
haθbat, fear, timidity.
haθ, low ground.
haθán, false, untrue.
haθ, motion.
haθj, a battle, combat.
hech, nothing, somewhat.
hechj, war, a battle.
hechján, vehemence, force.
hech tánára, unfit for business.
hechkas, somebody.
hechgúná, in any form or manner.
hechmadán, perfectly igno-
rant.
heθ, a willow.
heθán, timid, covetous.
hezam, quick, swift.
hir, the north wind.
herábd, the priest of a tem-
ple.
herá, plain, smooth ground.
her, pusillanimous, mean in
mind.
herak, a kid, a young camel.

heránd, humble, obedient.
hezam, timber, firewood.
hezamkash, a woodman.
hezán, a beam, a joist.
hais, violence, force.
haísá, a crowd, multitude.
haizá, the choleara morbus, a
flux and vomit.

hait, calling.
haθf, excessive thirst.
haθál, a figure, image, temp-
en, great affluence.
haθjá, grief, affliction.
haθulá, matter, the first princi-
ple of every thing material.
haθulánti, material.
haθhát, begone, away.
haθ, aspect, countenance.

ي
yá, the twenty-eighth and last
letter of the Arabic Alphabet, and
twenty-fourth and last of the
Persian. In arithmetic it expres-
ses ten, and in the Almanacs it is
the character for Jupiter and the
sign Aquarius.

يá, Oh! ah! or, either.

يάلله, yá Alláh, oh God.

يث, yába, the preterite and par-
ticiple of yánti to find.

يث, yáś, finding.

يث, yáθis, dry.

يث, yás, a pony.

يث, yáją, running up and down,
Gog.

يث, Bajorge.

يث, yá̂nti, to draw a sword, to
stroke, to throw.

يث, yá̂nti, drawn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>يارد، recollection</td>
<td>yár, a friend, lover, assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يادر، friendship</td>
<td>yάδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، companions</td>
<td>yάράν, friends, companions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάρδρα, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، love</td>
<td>yάράη, love.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a friend</td>
<td>yάράη, a friend; boldness, force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، power</td>
<td>yάργι, power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>يارد، a wound</td>
<td>yάρψην, a wound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
yágút, a ruby, a precious stone.
yágúti ahmar, a red gem, a ruby.
yágútkhám, the lip of a sweetheart.
yágútrawán, pear, red wine.
yágút kabúd, a blue gem.
yágún, near, nigh to, certain.
yál, a horse’s mane, the neck.
yálgh, a cup made of horn.
yálmand, a father of many children.
yálúd, the sea-shore.
yálah, a cow’s horn.
yálait, I wish, would that.
yálil, the name of an idol.
yám, a post horse.
yáman, happy, fortunate.
yár, an assistant, coadjutor.
yawarí, assistance, victory.
yawah, vain, foolish, absurd.
yáhú, Jehovah; adieu.
yábragar, a destroyer, a spoiler.
eybán, a desert, a forest.
eyfás, dryness, aridity.
eytámí, orphans.
eytam, lazy, indolent.
eytamán, under age, a minor.
yatamam, the conclusion or addition to a prayer.
eytim, an orphan, a pupil, ward.
yatimkhánah, the residence of robbers or thieves.
yatímbará, a large pearl.
yasrab, Medina.
eylas, fixed, firm, solid.
yahyáh, Saint John the Baptist.
yák, ice.
yákhsit, to freeze.
yákhsitn, hail, a hail-stone.
yákhsitnh, gravy, sauce, stew.
yákhr, frozen.
yákhr, the hand; power.
yadak, a led horse.
yadi, possessing, possessory.
yára, the moon; candle; rod.
yáragh, a meeting, assembly.
yáragh, a reed for writing.
yaráj, arms, weapons.
yár bū, a species of mole with long hind legs.
yarghamál, a hostage, an assembly.
yarghú, forbidden, quarrel, dispute.
yargmán, paleness; the king’s evil.
yarmáq, money.
yarmáq, a heap of sand.
yarú, fear, trepidation.
yarún, brain of an elephant.
yazdí, God; omnipotence.
yazdí, divine; proceeding from God.
yazghánd, name of a tree; a hunting dog.
eyzak, the commander of the night guard or watch.
yis, walking, proceeding.
yasár, left, the left side, plenty.
yasárat, prosperity, happiness.
yasát, service, the left hand, in company.
yasál, a garland of flowers.
yasál, a garland of flowers.
yasával, horseman attendant on a man of rank.
yasab, jasper.
estává, a disproportionate arm.
yásár, facility, levity, softness.
yásárát, nimble in the feet.
yásrí, prosperous, fortunate.
yásaf, a fly, a gnat.
yásir, small, little, easy.
esh, glad, rejoicing.
yáshab, jasper.
yáshtan, to supplicate, to intercede.
yáshak, a lancet or similar instrument.
eskardah, a species of lute.
yáshm, agate.
yáshmah, raw white leather.
yáyar, a kid; name of a tree.
yáyar, a kid; name of a tree.
yástúb, a king.
yáqúb, a male patridge.
James, Jacob.
yámur, a kid, a lamb.
yánti, that is to say, videlicet.
yáur, bleating much.
yáuq, name of an idol.
yáub, a king.
yághlá, a frying pan.
yághmá, a plunderer, ravisher.
yághnah, an embroidered cap.
yágháin, any creeping plant.
yayqáq, circumspect, wakeful.
yayqát, a night watch, a sentry.
yaqam, cotton.
yaqín, certainly.
yaqínú, surpised, confounded.
yaqindáštan, to be assured.
yaqindurust, true belief.
yaqiní, certain, unquestionable.
bl, one, once.
eykín, one single.
eykán, a sentry.
yagánági, singularity, unity.
yagánah, one, sole, unique; a friend.
[red.
yagániyat, solitariness, kinship.
eykáék, one by one, suddenly.
eybár, once, one time.
eybargí, at once, wholly, universally.
eybarg, better, best.
eybán, sweet basil.
eybára, solid; one piece.
eybándí, goodness, victory.
eybál, single, simple.
eytaní, several.
eytáizamán, unique.
eytá, in one place, together.
ýl, one.
eychashm, one-eyed.
eyshámah, Sunday.
eychund, somewhat.
ýl, one.
eyjíátí, of one accord.
eyjíati, unanimity, concord.
ýl, one.
eydánah, a pearl; a string of pearls.
eydást, entire, whole.
eydástíámah, a complete dress.
eydágar, one another.
eydál, unanimous, uniform, with one accord.
ýl, one moment, one breath.
eydágar, one another.
eyrán, a light boy.
ekraf, a mixture
ekrang, of one colour; sincere, innocent.
ekrang, a friend, assistant.
ekráui, unanimously, of one face.
ekrah, by one way, at once.

ekzabán, with one voice; unanimously.

ekzaláh, by one rule, in one line.

ekzamán, contemporary.

eksát, momentary, one hour's duration.

eksálah, of one year, one year old.

ek Samán, alike, equal, the same.

eksur, all, generally.

eksú, one side.

eksawár, a single horseman.

ekshambah, Sunday.

yakqalam, together, at one stroke.

ekak, a lake, a pool.

ekgrúnah, of one colour, kind.

eklán of one key, most powerful.

eklú, single, simple (thread.)

ekam, the first.

eknafar, one man, a certain person.

ékún, of one, third.

ekah, one, singular, unique.

ekhawár, a single cavalier.

éki, one, somebody.

ekidán, to become one.

yal, a hero.

yalá, name of a certain king.

yalghi, any thing white.

yalma, black.

yalma, white, clear.

yalkar, the rind of a poppy.

yalín, shining thing as armour.

yaláh, heroes, warriors.

yalb, a shield, helmet.

yalma, a thing of great bulk, but light.

yalmaq, a kind of cloak.

yalmársh, a long beard.

élug, a hero, a warrior.

élúi, a woodcock; a rail.

élím, glue, isinglass.

yam, meat, food, forage.

emm, sea, the ocean.

emám, a turtle dove, a wood pigeon.

emámi, before me.

yamání, produce of Yaman.

yamrád, the tender shoot of a tree.

yamsú, gunpowder.

yaman, felicity; Arabia Felix.

eman, death.

yamí, the right side.

yamín, an oath; the right hand side.

yamín, to take an oath, to swear.

yamína, to the right hand, southward.

yamíní, a cornelian.

en, this.

enábiq, fountains, springs.

enpalú, a weekly market.

enjashúdán, to curry a horse.

enjah, a kind of play, with joined hands.

endú, light, the sunshine.

yana, a species of cornelian stone.
yansá, flying in terror, timid.
yánqán, a kind of herb.
yának, disposition, manner.
yanam, a species of herb.
yúj, yoke; one.
yúb, a rich carpet.
yúbah, desirous, covetous.
yújah, a drop of water, blood, &c.
yúdak, a little dog, a whelp.
yúrish, an assault, storm.
yúz, a panther, a lynx; jump.
yúzban, the keeper of a panther.
yúzbak, Tartary.
yúzghand, the voice of a panther.
yúzak, a young panther.
yúzah, a mendicant, a beggar.
yúzidan, to leap, spring, jump.
yúzef, Joseph, the patriarch.
yúzof, Zeus.
yúzof rox, the sun.
ýúsh, a saw.
yúsh, a witness, one who hears; inquiring, searching.
yúshdan, to hear, to listen.
yúgh, a yoke for oxen.
yúk, a house built on a mountain.
yúgán, the matrix, or womb.
yúlís, July.
yúm, day, a battle.
yúm al’badr, a battle famous by Muhammad.
yúm al’ahad, Sunday, first day.
yúm al’aswán, Monday, second day.
yúm al’dhání, Monday.
yúm al’masáal, Tuesday, third day.
yúm al’ara’u, Wednesday, fourth day.
yúm al’khámís, Thursday, fifth day.
yúm al’jumá, Friday, meeting day.
yúm al’ashrá, the tenth day of the month.
yúm al’umma, from day to day, de die in diem, daily.
yúm, colour, a shell.
yúnán, Jonia, Greece, the Greek nation from Japhet.
yúnání, Grecian, any thing Greek.
yúfaghá, a small Turkish lute with three strings.
yúnas, Jonas.
yúnás dar hehác, yúnás dar hehác máris húdan, at the end of the day, the appearance of the night.
yúncos, June.
yúnas, desponding, despairing.
yúh, xestrel, an inferior kind of hawk.
Yahúd, Hebrew, a Jew; Judaic.
Yahúdí, Judea, Judaic.
yúhán, God.
Do not remove the card from this Pocket.